

# **Lake County Forest Preserve District**

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report** 

As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Prepared by:

The Department of Finance

Stephen Neaman Director of Finance

and

Beth Frederick

Deputy Director of Finance

#### LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### Table of Contents

#### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION** Letter of Transmittal i - vii Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting viii **Organizational Chart** ix Officers and Officials x - xi FINANCIAL SECTION 1 - 3 Independent Auditors' Report Management's Discussion and Analysis - Required Supplementary Information 4 - 18 **Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements** Statement of Net Position 19 Statement of Activities 20 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds 21 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds 22 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities 23 Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds 24 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds 25 Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds 26 Index for the Notes to the Financial Statements 27 - 29 Notes to the Financial Statements 30 - 77 Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Pension Contributions - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund 78 Schedule of Pension Contributions - Sheriff's Law Enforcement Plan 79 Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund 80 Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Sheriff's Law Enforcement Plan 81

(Continued)

#### LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### **Table of Contents**

FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued	
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	82
Schedule of Employer OPEB Contributions	83
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget	
and Actual:	_
General Fund	84
Land Development Fund	85
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	86
Supplementary Information:	
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget	
and Actual:	
Debt Service Fund	87
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	88
Combining Statements	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	89 - 90
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	91 - 92
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget	
and Actual:	
Retirement Fund	93
State Forfeiture Fund	94
Easements and Special Projects Fund	95
Land Preparation Fund	96
Farmland Management Fund	97
Tree Replacement Fund	98
Donations and Grant Fund	99
Development Bond Projects Fund	100
Capital Facilities Improvement Fund	101
Interfund Service Funds	102
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	103
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund	104
Net Position - Internal Service Funds	10-
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	105
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net	400
Position - Enterprise Golf Courses	106

#### LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### **Table of Contents**

#### STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED

Index for the Statistical Section	107
Net Position by Component	108
Change in Net Position	109 - 110
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	111
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	112 - 113
Equalized Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	114
Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies of Direct and Overlapping Governments	115
Property Tax Rates and Tax Extensions	116
Principal Property Taxpayers	117
Property Tax Levies and Collections	118
Legal Debt Margin Information	119
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	120
Net General Bonded Debt to Equalized Assessed Value	121
Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	122
Demographic and Economic Statistics	123
Principal Employers	124
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function	125
Operating Indicators by Function	126
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	127

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



June 27, 2023

#### **Dear Residents of Lake County:**

The Lake County Forest Preserve District (the "District") is pleased to submit its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal period ended December 31, 2022. Pursuant to statute and in accordance with the Forest Preserve District Rules of Order and Operational Procedures, an annual independent audit of all funds and accounts of the District shall be conducted by certified public accountants licensed to practice public accounting in the State of Illinois. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Executive Director and the Director of Finance, and is based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that is established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Baker Tilly US LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified opinion on the District's financial statements for the fiscal period ended December 31, 2022. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

# **DISTRICT PROFILE**

The District was created by referendum in the November 4, 1958, general election for the purpose of preserving the County's natural resources, while providing education and recreation to the public.

The District is a separate body and political subdivision of the State of Illinois. The District has independent taxing powers and its boundaries are the same as those of Lake County. It is governed by a 19-member Board of Commissioners which also serves, by state statute, as the Lake County Board. The District's day-to-day operations and administrative activities are managed by the Executive Director and staffed by 519 full-time, part-time, and seasonal employees organized into nine departments. The District is located in the northeast corner of Illinois adjoining Wisconsin, Lake Michigan, McHenry and Cook Counties (Chicago), and is headquartered in Libertyville, Illinois.

With 63 sites the District provides a full range of services including land preservation, planning, development, conservation, restoration, education, public safety, recreational activities, historical

preservation, and cultural events. In addition to governmental activities, the business-type activities of Brae Loch, Countryside, and ThunderHawk Golf Courses are included in the financial statements.

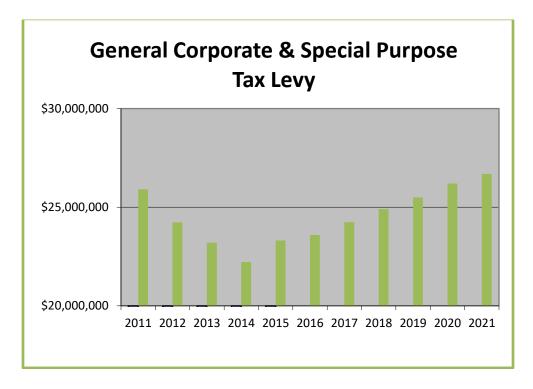
The budget is legally enacted through the passage of an annual Appropriation Ordinance, pursuant to statute and the District's Rules of Order and Operational Procedures, prior to the last day of the first quarter of the fiscal year. This ordinance includes additional available funds for contingencies that may arise during the fiscal year. The legal level of control is at the individual fund level.

#### **DISTRICT'S ECONOMIC CONDITION**

Our Forest Preserves are at the heart of what makes Lake County such a great place to live, work, and play. As the third largest county in the state, Lake County's market valuation is approximately \$86.4 billion. Through the leadership of our Board of Commissioners and support of Lake County voters, we've been able to preserve important pieces of our natural and cultural heritage. These pockets of Illinois' prairies, forests, lakes, and rivers are protected for current and future generations to enjoy and benefit from.

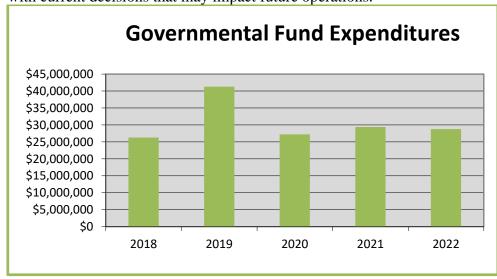
The District ended the year in a positive condition despite increased operating cost caused by inflation. Governmental Fund balances overall ended the year at just slightly below last year despite planned reductions from capital spending. Operating revenues bounced back to near pre-pandemic levels in areas where in-person activities were involved. Revenues also remained strong for our golf enterprise fund, dog permits and Fox River Marina which increased during the pandemic. The District will continue to monitor economic indicators and progress against the inflation, supply chain issues and employment costs for the possible effect they could have on operating expenses and non-tax operating revenues. The reserve balances of the District remain strong and will enable the District to weather a short-term economic slowdown.

The 2021 Equalized Assessed Valuation (EAV) increased by 1.23% from the previous year. During the period between 2008 and 2014, property values had declined by 25.7%. The EAV for 2022 also increased by 4.6%. The county has a varied manufacturing and industrial base that adds to the relative stability of the county. Business activity within the county is diverse, including the home of the only Navy basic training base in the United States, an amusement park, and numerous varied manufacturing firms, real estate developers, retail stores and service providers. The county's sustainability in the current economy is primarily due to its location, with Lake Michigan to the east, Wisconsin to the north and the City of Chicago to the south. The county's communities include picturesque rural communities, highly developed urban centers, wealthy suburbs and tourist communities.



The general corporate and special purpose tax levies have decreased from \$28.4 million for the 2009 tax levy to \$26.7 million for the 2021 tax levy. This is a reduction of \$1.7 million from what the levy was for 2009. The decrease was the result of declining property values brought on by the Great Recession. During the decline the District continued conservative budgeting practices and wise use of fiscal resources. Property values have stabilized over the past five years and increased by 27.1% from the low point in 2014.

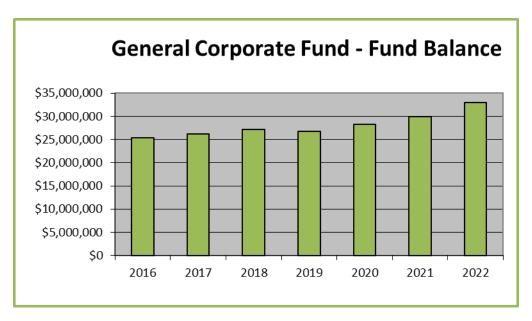
Governmental fund expenditures, including maintenance and development, public safety, education, recreation, natural resources, and general government have decreased from \$29.4 million in 2021 to 28.8 million (2.1%) in 2022. The decrease was driven largely by reduced employee costs. The District prepares a ten-year operating forecast which projects revenues and expenditures using conservative assumptions. The forecast is updated annually and is very helpful in seeing future issues. It is helpful with current decisions that may impact future operations.



The District also has a ten-year capital improvement plan that is updated during the budget process. The District coordinates development of the capital improvement budget with the development of the operating budget. Future operating costs associated with new capital improvements are projected and included in operating budget forecasts. The District maintains all capital assets at a level adequate to protect the capital investment and to minimize future maintenance and replacement costs.

On November 4, 2008, 66% of the voters said YES to a \$185 million bond referendum to continue land acquisition, habitat restoration, new trails, and public access improvements. Including the \$185 million, during the past twenty years, voters have approved referenda totaling \$273 million for new land and \$82 million for habitat restoration, new trails, and public access improvements. \$107 million of additional bond proceeds were issued in 2006 and 2008 under the debt service extension. These bond proceeds were used for land acquisition and capital development. The District has issued all of the \$185 million of the referendum approved bonds and there is currently exploring plans for another referendum in 2024.

The District issued refunding bonds in 2021 to refund bonds originally issued in 2010 and 2013 and received the highest possible rating of Aaa from Moody's. The District is one of very few forest preserve districts in the country rated Aaa. Moody's bestowed their highest Aaa bond rating on the District's bonds as a result of the District's current maintenance of very strong financial operations. Additional factors for the triple "A" rating are diversified and expanding economic base, sound financial management, high levels of reserves, and moderate overall debt level.



The fund balance of the General Corporate Fund remains strong and falls within the policy guidelines set by the Board for cash flow and emergency expenditures (35% of the ensuing year's fund budget). During 2021, non-property tax revenue results were mixed as pandemic restrictions were lifted gradually during the year. Overall, in 2022 revenues exceeded budget by \$2.4 million. While an increase of \$1.8 million in replacement tax revenue accounted for most of the increase, in person activities rebounded during 2022 with programs and admissions, land and building rentals and concessionaire revenues ending the year at close to pre-pandemic levels. Other outdoor activities remained strong such as the Fox River Marina and beer garden outperforming last year's revenues. Operating expenses were \$5.4 million under budget for the year and were \$1.03 million higher than last year. Capital outlays were the most under budget (\$4.0 million) with a couple of large projects getting underway during the year but not completed. Employee turnover contributed to employee costs coming in under budget by \$866,560. Inflation also impacted operating expenses with gasoline and maintenance supplies being impacted the

most.

The Lake County Forest Preserve District has an important responsibility to its citizens to plan the adequate funding of services desired by the public, including the provision and maintenance of public facilities, prudent financial management, and accurate accounting for public funds. The District strives to ensure that it is capable of adequately funding and providing services that preserve land for open space, preservation of the environment, and educational, recreational, and cultural opportunities. The District will maintain or improve its land and infrastructure on a systematic basis. The following objectives for the District's fiscal performance are recognized in order to achieve this purpose:

- Preserve the strategic financial integrity, well-being, and current AAA bond rating.
- Continue to maintain a high standard of accounting practices, and ensure the use of a good system of financial and accounting controls which records transactions in an appropriate manner.
- Continue to provide adequate funding of all retirement systems.
- Look for ways to maintain long-term financial sustainability following the Districts approved Strategic Plan and use of a ten-year rolling financial forecast.
- Evaluate funding sources to address priority capital improvement projects in the ten-year capital improvement plan and ensure funding necessary to maintain preserves in a high quality manner.
- Monitor and plan for changes in the county's equalized assessed valuation.
- Report year-end financial information in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and in accordance with recommended best practices, as promulgated by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).

# **FUTURE CHALLENGES AND LONG RANGE ISSUES**

Fiscal year 2022 saw most all activities return to near pre-pandemic levels. The non-tax revenues that fell sharply during 2020 and 2021 recovered as restrictions on social gatherings were lifted. Outdoor activities such as golf, the dog exercise areas and boating at the Fox River preserve remained at high levels compared to 2021. As the effects of the pandemic still linger, the District is facing several challenges in the upcoming years regarding ongoing management and maintenance, growth of land holdings and new preserve openings. Although the District is currently well positioned financially to meet these challenges, care will have to be taken to ensure that the District remains in a strong financial position to address these areas now and in the future. Tax rate caps and property tax extension limitations as well as non-tax revenue growth will have to be balanced against future operational costs. The impact of inflation on operating expenses during 2022 and into 2023 will have to be addressed.

The District continues a long term financial planning program by projecting and evaluating revenue and expenses on a rolling ten year basis. After 2008, declining property values meant declining property tax revenues because the District hit its statutory tax rate caps. These declines stopped with the 2015 property assessment. Property values grew by 3.49% in 2015 and have risen each year since, with the exception of 2020 which declined by 0.21%. During 2022 property values rose by 4.6%. That was the largest increase since 2016. These increases in property values did not translate into a one for one increase in property tax revenue and future increases in property values will not automatically mean increases in

property tax revenue. State caps on property tax revenue increases are tied to the annual rate of inflation (CPI) or 5%, whichever is lower. The 2021 CPI rate, set at the end of 2020, which funded the 2022 budget was only 1.4%. Inflation during 2022 nearly hit 9%. The Downstate Forest Preserve Act also limits the maximum tax rate for the Districts' General Fund and Development Tax levy Fund. Both of these funds are projected to be just below their maximum tax rates for the 2023 tax levy unless property values grow at a rate above 2%. With inflation running 8.6% and the tax rates at or near their maximums, the District will have to continue keep expenses under control and make every effort to reduce them where possible.

Long-term challenges facing the District also include increasing public access to several land holdings that currently have no improved facilities. Tax rate caps, the current impact of inflation, employment cost pressures and the cost of capital for these improvements will be an ongoing issue.

As the economy has continued to recover from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, inflation, supply chain disruptions and staff shortages are presenting new challenges. In order to continue to control expenses and retain our fund balance in accordance with the Board adopted goals, our best course of action is to evaluate all costs, carefully consider any new programs or staff (replacements included) before committing resources, analyze new revenue sources, reduce or eliminate maintenance intensive design features in new Master Plans, land bank new acquisitions for the foreseeable future, be conservative in our financial projections and use our staff's experience to maximize efficiencies while minimizing impacts to our core mission. The balance between controlling costs while we expand the District will require constant evaluation over this period of time.

As part of our continuing effort to plan for these and future challenges the District adopted a 100-year vision for Lake County and a strategic plan. During 2020 the strategic plan updated its 5 year objectives. The objectives are:

- Steward Healthy Landscapes protect and restore ecological habitats and services
- Strengthen Connections extend public access, brand awareness and education and outreach
- Ensure Financial Stability build a clear economic pathway for long-term capacity
- Sustain Organizational Excellence Emphasize mission-centric leadership to balance organizational resources, core activities and culture

These objectives will guide the financial decisions of the District over the next 5 years.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In the District's continued efforts to provide excellence in service to Lake County citizens, the District has received many state and regional awards over the years.

This year, we received two financial awards recognizing the quality of financial reporting:

• Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, Government Finance Officers Association, Annual Budget 2023, 28<sup>th</sup> consecutive year.

• Excellence in Financial Reporting, Government Finance Officers Association, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report 2021, 35<sup>th</sup> consecutive year.

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedication and hard work of the staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In addition, our appreciation is made to the members of the Board of Commissioners, Department Directors, and the Independent Auditors who have all contributed to making this report possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Alex T. Kovach Executive Director Stephen A. Neaman Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

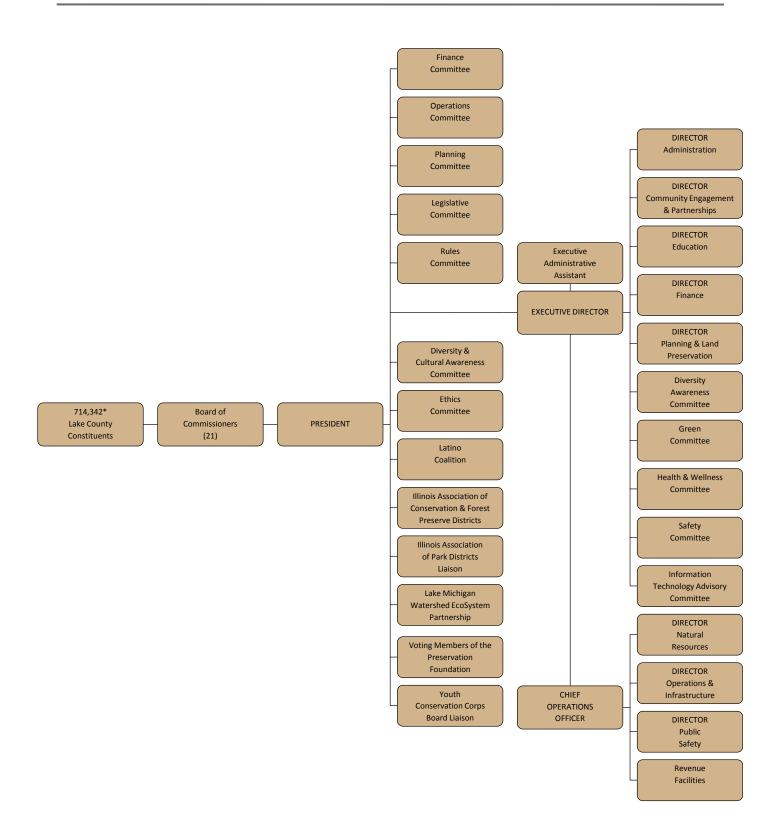
# **Lake County Forest Preserve District Illinois**

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





# Presidential Appointments December 2022 – December 2024

Eff. 12-13-2022; rev. 1-18-2023

# **OFFICERS AND OFFICIALS**

Angelo D. Kyle John Wasik
PRESIDENT VICE PRESIDENT

Gina Roberts Julie Gragnani TREASURER SECRETARY

Paul Frank Maureen Shelton
ASSISTANT TREASURER ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Steve Neaman Alex Ty Kovach
DEPUTY TREASURER EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

# **STANDING COMMITTEES**

### FINANCE COMMITTEE

Gina Roberts, *Chair*Paul Frank, *Vice Chair*Michael Danforth
Sandy Hart
Diane Hewitt *eff.* 1-18-23

Sara Knizhnik Ann B. Maine

#### **LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE**

Jennifer Clark, *Chair*Gina Roberts, *Vice Chair*Diane Hewitt
Paras Parekh
Linda Pedersen

#### **OPERATIONS COMMITTEE**

Jessica Vealitzek, *Chair*Mary Ross Cunningham, *Vice Chair*Jennifer Clark
Michael Danforth
Sara Knizhnik
Adam Schlick
John Wasik

#### **PLANNING COMMITTEE**

Paras Parekh, *Chair eff.* 1-18-23
Carissa Casbon, *Vice Chair eff.* 1-18-23
Marah Altenberg
Esiah Campos
J. Kevin Hunter
Linda Pedersen
John Wasik

#### **RULES COMMITTEE**

Paras Parekh, *Chair*Paul Frank, *Vice Chair*Mary Ross Cunningham
J. Kevin Hunter
Sara Knizhnik
Ann B. Maine
Gina Roberts

(over)

# SPECIAL COMMITTEES

#### **DIVERSITY & CULTURAL AWARENESS COMMITTEE**

Mary Ross Cunningham, *Chair*Marah Altenberg, *Vice Chair*Carissa Casbon
Gina Roberts
Esiah Campos

#### **ETHICS COMMITTEE**

Jennifer Clark, *Chair*Paul Frank, *Vice Chair*Linda Pedersen
Gina Roberts
Michael Danforth

# **OUTSIDE BOARD MEMBERS AND LIAISONS**

#### **ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION OF PARK DISTRICTS**

Jennifer Clark, Liaison

#### LAKE MICHIGAN WATERSHED ECOSYSTEM PARTNERSHIP

Paul Frank, Representative

#### **LATINO COALITION**

Esiah Campos, Representative

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE PRESERVATION FOUNDATION OF THE LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVES

Angelo D. Kyle John Wasik

#### **MEMBERS OF THE PRESERVATION FOUNDATION OF THE LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVES**

Angelo D. Kyle Paul Frank

J. Kevin Hunter

Ann B. Maine

Paras Parekh

Linda Pedersen

Jessica Vealitzek

John Wasik

Nels Leutwiler

#### YCC (YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS) BOARD

Marah Altenberg, Liaison

# **OTHER APPOINTMENTS**

#### **CORPORATE COUNSEL AND PARLIAMENTARIAN**

Matthew E. Norton Burke, Warren, MacKay & Serritella

#### **OUTSIDE ETHICS ADVISOR**

John B. Murphey, Partner Odelson, Sterk, Murphey, Frazier, McGrath Ltd.

Eff. 12-13-2022; rev. 1-18-2023

# **FINANCIAL SECTION**



#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Honorable President and Members of the Board of Commissioners of Lake County Forest Preserve District

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lake County Forest Preserve District (the District), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of December 31, 2022 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The financial statements of the Preservation Foundation of the Lake County Forest Preserve were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note O, the District adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, effective January 1, 2022. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Baker Tilly US, LLP, trading as Baker Tilly, is a member of the global network of Baker Tilly International Ltd., the members of which are separate and independent legal entities. © 2020-2022 Baker Tilly US, LLP

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
  include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
  statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
  that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
  raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable
  period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Baker Tilly US, LLP

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Oak Brook, Illinois June 27, 2023



# Lake County Forest Preserve District MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS UNAUDITED

December 31, 2022

The Lake County Forest Preserve District ("District") management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. Since the management's discussion and analysis focuses on the current period's activities, resulting changes, and currently known facts, it should be read in conjunction with the transmittal letter (beginning on page i) and the District's financial statements (beginning on page 19).

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The District's net position (see Table 1) increased by \$12,510,098 during the fiscal period ending December 31, 2022. Governmental net position increased \$11,984,729 and business-type net position increased \$525,369.
- The District's total assets and deferred outflow of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflow of resources by \$626.5 million for the period ending December 31, 2022.
- The District's total revenues, as reported on the Statement of Activities, fell by \$7,816,177 while expenses increased by \$7,085,378. Governmental activities revenue fell by \$7.8 million while expenses increased \$6.2 million. Enterprise revenue increased by \$25,446 while expenses grew by \$827,583.
- The District reported a decrease in combined fund balance in the governmental funds of \$63,431 for a total of \$58.6 million at the end of the period.

#### USING THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT SECTION

The financial statements' focus is on both the District as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year-to-year or government-to- government) and enhance the District's accountability. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

# **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District in a manner similar to the private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (page 19) reports the assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows of the District with the difference reported as net position. This statement combines and consolidates

governmental funds' current financial resources (short-term resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources management focus.

The *Statement of Activities* (page 20) is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental and business-type), which are supported by the government's general taxes and other resources. Unlike the operating statement of a private-sector business enterprise, the government-wide statement of activities presents expenses before revenues. This order emphasizes that in the public sector, revenues are generated for the express purpose of providing services. That is, governments do not seek to maximize revenues as such; instead, they identify the service needs of citizens and then raise the resources needed to meet those needs.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the District include general government, educational, natural resources, recreation, public safety, and maintenance and development. The business-type activities of the District include the operations of three golf courses.

The District has one component unit that, according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), is included in the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities. The Preservation Foundation of the Lake County Forest Preserves, a 501(c) (3) corporation, has been discretely presented in the FY 2022 statements in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements Number 14 and 39. The Preservation Foundation provides funds that help the District accomplish its mission, helping to acquire and restore its lands for the citizens of Lake County.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The focus is on major funds, rather than fund types. All funds of the District can be divided into two categories: *governmental* funds and *proprietary* funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal period. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions.

The District maintains twelve individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet (page 21) and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances (page 22) for the General Fund, the Land Development Fund, and the Debt Service Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the remaining nine governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Detail of the non-major funds is presented in the Supplementary Information beginning on page 87.

Proprietary funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses enterprise funds to account for golf operations and internal service funds used to centralize the provision of heavy equipment, vehicles, and computer equipment. Basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-26 of this report.

The *notes to the financial statements* provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the governmental-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 30-77 of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

#### **Statement of Net Position**

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The District's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflow of resources by \$626,508,707 at December 31, 2022. This was an increase of \$12,510,098 from last period's net position.

The largest portion of the District's net position, \$567,571,184, is the net investment in capital assets. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt and deferred outflows of resources, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the District's net position, \$14,853,674, represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used, i.e. audit and insurance costs or land acquisition and development. The remaining portion is unrestricted net position of \$44,083,849 which may be used to meet the District's ongoing operations and responsibilities to the residents.

Table 1

Lake County Forest Preserve District

Statement of Net Position as of December 31, 2022 & 2021

	Governmental		Busines	s-type	Total			
	Activ	ities	Activi	ties	District			
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021		
Current and other assets	\$119,936,679	\$117,441,665	\$4,492,236	\$3,480,921	\$124,428,915	\$120,922,586		
Noncurrent assets:					-	-		
Net pension asset	-	9,474,916	-	790,760	-	10,265,676		
Capital assets net of depreciation	727,045,329	731,353,411	16,578,773	16,897,300	743,624,102	748,250,711		
Right to use leased assets net of								
amortization	62,898	-	890,491	-	953,389	-		
Total assets	\$847,044,906	\$858,269,992	\$21,961,500	\$21,168,981	\$869,006,406	\$879,438,973		
Deferred loss on refundings	1,043,248	1,305,225	-	-	1,043,248	1,305,225		
Pension actuarial adjustments	8,470,157	1,501,905	920,066	205,035	9,390,223	1,706,940		
OPEB valuation	277,026	99,538	27,662	9,101	304,688	108,639		
Total Deferred Outflow					-			
Of Resources	9,790,431	2,906,668	947,728	214,136	10,738,159	3,120,804		
Long-term liabilities outstanding	174,917,839	183,101,515	2,077,371	253,590	176,995,210	183,355,105		
Other liabilities	22,039,375	20,999,745	589,235	278,938	22,628,610	21,278,683		
Total liabilities	196,957,214	204,101,260	2,666,606	532,528	199,623,820	204,633,788		
Taxes levied for a future period	50,210,526	49,463,016	-	-	50,210,526	49,463,016		
Deferred inflows related to leases	1,136,986	-	-	-	1,136,986	-		
Pension deferrals	161,092	11,124,687	11,091	1,149,658	172,183	12,274,345		
OPEB valuation	94,576	44,560	9,767	4,536	104,343	49,096		
Deferred gain on refunding  Total Deferred Inflow	1,988,000 53,591,180	2,140,923 62,773,186	20,858	1,154,194	1,988,000 53,612,038	2,140,923 63,927,380		
Of Resouces	55,591,160	02,773,100	20,000	1, 154, 194	33,012,036	03,927,360		
Of Resouces								
Net position:								
Net invested in capital assets	550,998,023	538,227,314	16,573,161	16,897,300	567,571,184	555,124,614		
Restricted	14,853,674	25,478,873	-	790,760	14,853,674	26,269,633		
Unrestricted	40,435,246	30,596,027	3,648,603	2,008,335	44,083,849	32,604,362		
Total net position	\$606,286,943	\$594,302,214	\$20,221,764	\$19,696,395	\$626,508,707	\$613,998,609		

The District's combined net position increased by \$12,510,098 during the fiscal period. Governmental activities net position increased by \$11,984,729 and business type activities increased by \$525,369. This was a decrease of \$14,099,418 from the increase last year (2021). The reduction was due to several factors including lower capital contributions, higher pension costs, higher depreciation expense and market value losses from investments. These reductions were offset by an increase in personal property replacement tax distributions from the State of Illinois which were \$1.8 million higher than last year. Other operating revenues and expenses were fairly consistent with last year other than the items mentioned above. Impacts on operating expenses of inflation during the year were offset somewhat by increases in operating revenues as non-tax revenues rose to levels that were near pre-pandemic levels.

The District received two large fixed asset contributions during 2021 that it did not receive in 2022. Last year the District received \$4.6 million in contributions from a project completed with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the restoration of coastal habitats of Lake Michigan at the Ft. Sheridan preserve. In addition, the District also received a capital contribution from the State of Illinois Department of Transportation utilizing a Transportation Alternative Program Federal grant for construction of an underpass beneath U.S. Route 45 at the Ethel's Woods Preserve. This capital contribution totaled \$3 million. The District also incurred an increase in depreciation of \$1.8 million over last year as these and other capital projects began depreciating.

The District's pension plan (Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund) saw very unfavorable returns on their investments during 2022. The District ended FY2021 with an actuarial net pension asset of \$10.3 million but due in large part to the investment losses during 2022 by the fund, the District ended FY2022 with a \$10.7 million net pension liability. This resulted in additional pension expenses of \$1.2 million in 2022 as compared to a reduction in pension related expenses of \$5.1 million in 2021.

As inflation and increases in the key U.S. Federal Reserve overnight lending rate of interest occurred during 2022, the market value of municipal bond investments held by the District fell sharply. The District recognized a negative market value adjustment of \$1.8 million during 2022. The District will hold these bonds until they mature, therefore none of the market value adjustment will be realized.

The business-type activities net position increase of \$525,369 during 2022, was the result of the continued higher than pre-pandemic number of golf rounds played during the season and higher levels of pro shop and food and beverage revenues. Revenue from rounds of golf played were down about 2% from 2021, while revenue from pro shop and food and beverage concessions were 11.5% higher than last year. During the pandemic golf play was one of the few activities that was allowed during the lock down. Rounds of play increased dramatically during this time period. The revenue from golf rounds in 2022 was still about 47% higher than pre-pandemic revenues. Operating expenses increased by 21% over last year due to increased pension expenses, an increase in personnel wages and the impact of inflation on operating supplies.

The following table compares the revenue and expenses for the current period and previous fiscal period:

Table 2
Lake County Forest Preserve District
Changes in Net Position for the Fiscal Periods Ended December 31, 2022 & 2021

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total District		
	2022	2021		2022	2021		2022		2021
Revenues:									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$3,562,716	\$3,354,211	\$	5,243,638	\$ 5,268,235	\$	8,806,354	\$	8,622,446
Operating grants and contributions	528,094	391,484		-	-		528,094		391,484
Capital grants and contributions	469,301	8,229,597		-	-		469,301		8,229,597
General revenues:									
Property and replacement taxes	52,606,200	51,760,540		-	-		52,606,200		51,760,540
Other (loss)	(387,868)	444,525		25,175	(24,868)		(362,693)		419,657
Total revenues	\$56,778,443	64,180,357		5,268,813	5,243,367		62,047,256		69,423,724
_									
Expenses:									
General government	13,554,189	10,734,380		-	-		13,554,189		10,734,380
Educational	3,010,939	3,327,664		-	-		3,010,939		3,327,664
Public safety	3,847,527	2,683,543		-	-		3,847,527		2,683,543
Maintenance and development	10,086,446	9,417,226		-	-		10,086,446		9,417,226
Recreation	1,999,371	1,662,141		-	-		1,999,371		1,662,141
Natural resources	7,523,931	4,344,743		-	-		7,523,931		4,344,743
Interest	4,771,311	5,926,513		-	-		4,771,311		5,926,513
Golf courses	-	-		4,743,444	3,915,861		4,743,444		3,915,861
Total expenses	44,793,714	38,096,210		4,743,444	3,915,861		49,537,158		42,012,071
Change in not position	11,984,729	26,084,147		525,369	1,327,506		12.510.098		27,411,653
Change in net position				,		6	, ,		
Beginning Net Position	594,302,214	568,218,067	_	19,696,395	18,368,889		13,998,609		86,586,956
Ending Net Position	\$606,286,943	\$594,302,214	\$	20,221,764	\$ 19,696,395	\$6	26,508,707	\$6	313,998,609

## **NORMAL IMPACTS TO REVENUES AND EXPENSES**

#### **Revenues:**

Economic Condition – The General Corporate Fund and the Land Development Fund are very close to their tax rate limits. When funds reach their tax rate limit, the amount of the levy may be limited to the maximum tax rate times the assessed valuation depending on what is occurring with the assessed valuation. Tax levy increases are generally limited in times of increasing property values by the Property Tax Extension Limitation law (PTEL). The annual increase will be limited to the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) or 5% whichever is lower. The CPI increased by 1.9% for the 2019 tax levy, 2.3% for the 2020 and 1.4% for the 2021 levy. Equalized assessed valuation of the county increased in 2021 by 1.23%. The total 2021 tax levy which was collected in 2022 fell by 0.4%. While the Districts 2021 operating tax levy grew by 1.9% and was increased by \$309,913 for the new recapture tax added by the State, the tax levy for debt service fell by 4.3% from the result of two bond refinancings done in 2021. Property values for the 2022 tax levy, collected in 2023 increased by 4.6%.

In addition to the assessed valuation impact on revenues, concessionaire, permits, program admissions, charges for service/sales and golf revenues are impacted by economic conditions including inflation and the pandemic.

- District Approved Rates while certain property tax rates are set by statute, the District Board has authority to set rates for permits, rents, fines, and all business-type activities.
- *Grant Revenue* nonrecurring grants are less predictable and often distort year-to-year comparisons.
- *Market Impacts on Investment Income* the District's investment income will fluctuate based on market conditions, rates, and investable balances.

#### **Expenses:**

- Programs individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing community needs.
- Authorized Personnel changes in service demand and budget restrictions may cause the District to increase/decrease authorized staffing. Staffing costs (salary and related benefits) represent 69% of the District's operating costs and 31% of total expenditures.
- Salary and wages the ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the District to
  maintain competitive salary ranges in the marketplace. This may be a challenge when the District is
  experiencing budget constraints or a downturn in property values or the economy.
- *Inflation* the District is a major consumer of certain commodities such as gasoline, utilities, and operating supplies. Some functions may experience unusual commodity-specific increases.

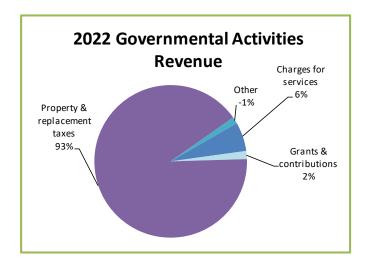
#### **CURRENT PERIOD IMPACTS**

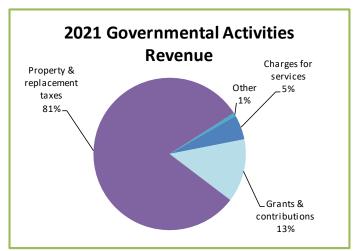
#### **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

#### **Revenues:**

For the fiscal period ended December 31, 2022, total revenues from governmental activities were \$56,778,443 which represents a decrease of \$7,401,914 (11.5%) from the previous fiscal period.

- In FY 2022 property tax revenue collected decreased by \$933,011 or 1.9%. Total property taxes collected were \$48,898,294. The decrease for FY 2022 was budgeted to go down by 1.0%. The planned decrease of 1.0% over the previous year was the result of a bond refinancing that took place during 2021 which reduced the debt service portion of the tax levy. Property tax revenues were impacted by a timing of revenue recognition also. It was caused by a delay in collections from Lake County for tax year 2021. The final installment payments from the County for the 2021 tax levy (collected in 2022) totaled \$537,706 and were not received until early march of 2022, thus they could not be recognized during FY 2022 and were reported as revenue in 2023.
- Personal property replacements taxes (PPRT) for the year were \$3,707,906 or 6.6% of overall revenues. The PPRT for the year increased \$1,778,671 or 92.2% over the prior year due to higher than expected collections as the result of improving economic conditions and by legislative changes by the State of Illinois.
- Charges for services were \$3,562,716 and represent 6.3% of total revenue. This was an increase of 6.2% over the previous fiscal period. These charges include permits, concessionaire, easements, licenses, charges for service\sales and miscellaneous revenues. Revenues increased \$208,505 from the previous period as social restrictions imposed for COVID19 were eased and economic conditions improved. During the lockdowns in 2020 the District lost revenue on most of its permits, land and building rentals and concessionaire activities.
- Grants and contributions decreased \$7,623,686 and represent 1.8% of the revenue. Revenue reported for the year was \$997,395. This was a decrease of 88.4% over the previous fiscal period. The District recognized two large capital contributions during 2021 from the State and Federal government totaling \$7.6 million.
- Other revenues decreased \$832,393 and represents -1% of revenue. The loss reported for the year was \$387,868. A majority of the decrease was from market value adjustments on investments. Market value adjustments on municipal bonds held by the District total -\$1.8 million and offset interest earnings of \$1.2 million. This was offset by \$91,736 in insurance revenue and \$108,639 in gains on the disposal of fixed assets.

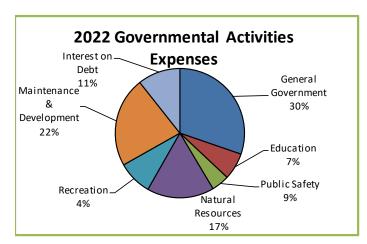


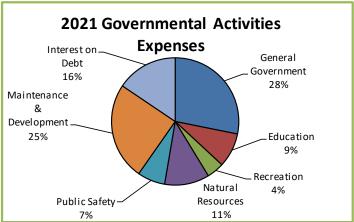


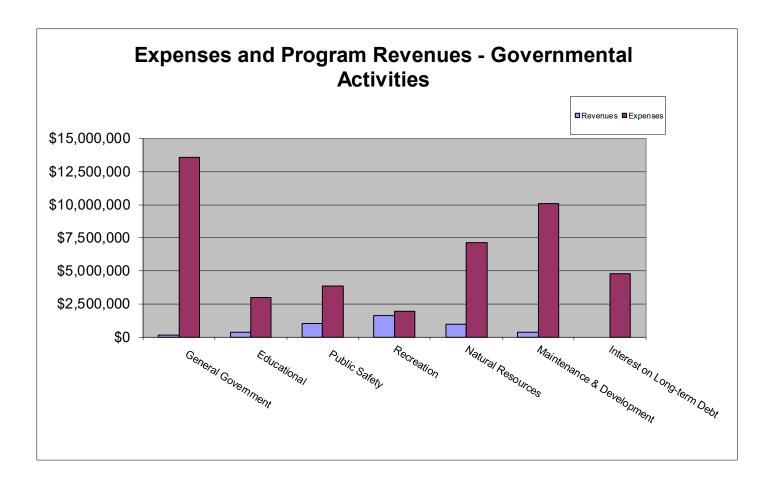
#### **Expenses:**

Total governmental activity expenses were \$44,793,714 for fiscal period 2022, an increase of 17.6% or \$6,697,504. Operating expenditures were up in nearly all expenditure functions. The District's pension fund (IMRF) recorded higher than expected losses on investments for the year, which resulted in additional retirement expenses and deferrals of \$1.2 million. Last year the fund had higher than expected returns and the effect on retirement expenses was a reduction in expense of \$4.6 million. That is a \$5.8 million swing. The district also incurred \$1.9 million more in depreciation expense than it did last year. Normal operating expenses began to return to pre-pandemic levels and higher inflation during the year also increased operational costs. This was offset by a slight reduction in expenses for personnel outside of the pension adjustment. Turnover and position vacancies were the cause for this.

General Government activities represent 31% of expenses; and Maintenance and Development expenses represent 23%. Other functions of the District include Education (7%), Public Safety (9%), Natural Resources (16%), Recreation (4%) and interest and fiscal charges on long-term debt (11%).







#### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

#### **Revenue:**

Total operating revenues from golf course activities decreased \$24,598 or 0.5% from last year. Greens fees decreased 6.6% (\$58,961) compared to 2021, golf cart rentals were down by 1.9% (\$58,970). Pro shop and food and beverage sales were up 12.1% (\$86,086) and driving range revenue was up by 3.2% (\$7,229). During the pandemic golf was one of the few sporting activities that were allowed to continue with some restrictions. As a result of that, there was a large increase in the number of rounds played during 2020 and 2021. That trend continued into 2022 and as restrictions were lifted the revenues for food and beverage service and pro-shop sales recovered quickly and has continued to grow.

#### **Expenses:**

Operating expenses for golf increased by \$827,583 (21.1%) over last year. This was due mostly to unfavorable actuarial adjustments for the Districts net pension liability and associated deferrals. In 2021, golf operations benefited from a reduction of \$477,231 to personnel services as a result of favorable investment earnings. In 2022, due to investment losses in the IMRF plan, the net pension liability and associated deferrals resulted in an addition to personnel expenses of \$50,188. The difference between the two years was \$527,419 and accounted for most of the change between years. Spending on commodities changed very little year over year while spending on contractual services appeared down \$74,793 (10.2%) from 2021. However, if you factor in the changes in accounting for leases as required by GASB 87, contractual expenses would have been up by approximately \$163,400. Most of this increase was from unemployment costs, which had been largely covered by the State of Illinois during 2021 as part of Covid relief. Unemployment costs for 2022 totaled \$149,865 while they were only \$30,558 for 2021. This was a difference of \$119,307.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal period.

As of December 31, 2022, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$58,614,196 (page 21), a decrease of \$63,431 from December 31, 2021. The decrease was largely due to spending on capital projects in the non-major governmental funds. Planned capital spending in the non-major funds totaled \$2,283,986 and the fund balance declined \$1,822,316 in 2022. The Land Development fund balance also declined by \$306,029 due mostly to planned capital spending which totaled \$2,198,140. The Debt Service fund balance also declined by \$1,010,444 as a result of a transfer of excess tax revenue and interest earnings totaling \$1,354,329 to the Land Development Fund and the non-major funds. The General Fund saw an increase in fund balance of \$3,075,358 during 2022. Fund balance is categorized as follows: \$640,028 as non-spendable for inventory and prepaid expenses; \$20,722,476 is subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions and therefore categorized as restricted; \$259,419 is categorized as committed for special projects; \$26,540,527 is constrained by limitations the District has imposed and is categorized as assigned; and \$10,451,746 constitutes unassigned fund balance of the Governmental Funds.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. As of December 31, 2022, the total fund balance of the General Fund was \$32,982,443, of which \$10,451,746 was unassigned, this compares to \$29,907,085 and \$9,919,874, respectively, at the end of 2021. The unassigned fund balance provides for cash flow and emergency needs that may arise. During the period the fund had an excess of revenues over expenditures and other sources and uses of funds of \$3,075,358 and the unassigned fund balance increased by \$534,269. The District budgets a 10 year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) and has assigned funds to provide for infrastructure replacement in the CIP for the next 10 years. Funds restricted for CIP were increased by \$2,451,830 million in the last budget cycle. Revenues increased by \$2,413,9112 (11%) during 2022. Property taxes increased by \$523,985 or 3.1%. Investment income decreased by \$432,709 (718%) from market value adjustments on the District's investment in municipal bonds. Replacement taxes increased by \$1,778,671 (92.2%) from changes made by the State of Illinois, charges for services and sales increased \$305,974 (27.7%), permits decreased \$78,906 (7.4%) and land and building rentals and programs and admissions increased a combined \$198,825 or 51.9%. Other revenues increased by \$135,052 or 79.4%. Grants and contributions fell by \$9,545 or 8.9%. During 2020 the pandemic and the restrictions on in person gatherings caused in person programs to be cancelled, picnic shelter permits were not allowed and the districts rental facilities and museum had to be closed. As restrictions were lifted in 2021, non-tax revenues began to recover, some better than others. During 2022, land and building rentals and program admission continued to recover to pre-pandemic levels. Expenditures increased by \$1,029,379 or 5.1% from the previous period. Capital outlays increased \$403,966 or 51.4% from the previous period. Salaries and benefits made up 65.5% of the General Fund operating expenses for the year. This was down slightly from last year. The District experienced a large amount of staff turnover during the year, similar to 2021. As restrictions from the pandemic were lifted during 2021, operating activities for 2022 of the District started to return to normal with planned increases in spending in some areas. Most of the summer seasonal staff was hired, in person programs began again and shelter permits and rental facilities began

operating again. Spending on items like gasoline, operating and maintenance supplies were impacted by inflation and supply issues. This led to higher than expected costs in those areas. Spending for general government was up by 0.2%, education was up by 1.1%, public safety was up by 4.6%, recreation was up by 15% and maintenance and development was up 3.9%.

The Land Development Fund pays for restoration, improvement, and development of existing preserves. As of December 31, 2022, the total fund balance was \$9,449,602, all of which is restricted for development purposes. This fund provides partial funding for the District's Capital Improvement Plan. During the period the fund had an excess of expenditures over revenues of \$1,518,741. The fund also received a transfer of \$1,200,000 from excess debt service funds and issued a lease obligation of \$12,712 making the final change in net position to be a reduction of \$306,029 for 2022. The District spent \$2,198,140 on capital outlays for the capital improvement plan budget of \$7,172,273. Tax revenues in the fund were up from the prior period by \$67,350 (1.0%) and investment income was down \$289,709 as market value adjustments impacted fund investments. Grants and donations revenue were also up by \$211,487 (154.5%). Operating expenses for the period decreased by \$144,102 (2.4%) from the previous year. Salaries and benefits decreased by \$183,467 (4.5%) and commodities and contractual spending increased a combined \$39,364 (2.0%) over the previous year. Spending on capital outlays increased by \$854,148 (63.6%) over last year.

The *Debt Service Fund* has a total fund balance of \$1,167,930, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The fund balance decreased \$1,010,444 from 2021. During the year the Board approved a transfer of \$1,354,329 from the fund balance. Of that total, \$1.2 million was transferred to the Land Development fund and \$154,329 was transferred to the Easements and Special Projects fund. Both will be used for future capital projects. The excess funds came from two sources. The District had several outstanding bond issues that had been paid in full and over the life of those bonds excess property tax funds had accumulated. The property taxes for debt service on outstanding bonds are increased 1% by the county over what is needed to pay annual principal and interest payments. They do this to account for uncollectable tax payments. This accounted for the majority of the funds transferred.

## **Proprietary Funds**

The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The change in net position for the enterprise and internal service funds was an increase of \$691,275.

Operating revenues for the proprietary funds increased by 0.1% or \$6,712 over the prior period. This increase is attributable to an increase in equipment replacement fees. Equipment replacement fees in the internal service funds increased by \$31,310 or 2.9% and enterprise fund revenues fell by \$24,598 or 0.4%.

Operating expenses for the proprietary funds increased by \$844,348 or 17.4% when compared to the last period. The majority of this increase was from unfavorable adjustments related to the net pension liability and deferrals.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

General Fund revenues were over budget by \$2,447,447 for FY2022. Property tax revenues came in at 100.1% of budget and \$319,809 (2.1%) higher than last year. Replacement taxes totaled \$3.7 million for the year, which was 412% higher than budgeted. This was \$1.8 million higher than last year. Interest income was impacted by the high inflation that happened during the year and the rapid increase in the Fed Funds rate imposed by the

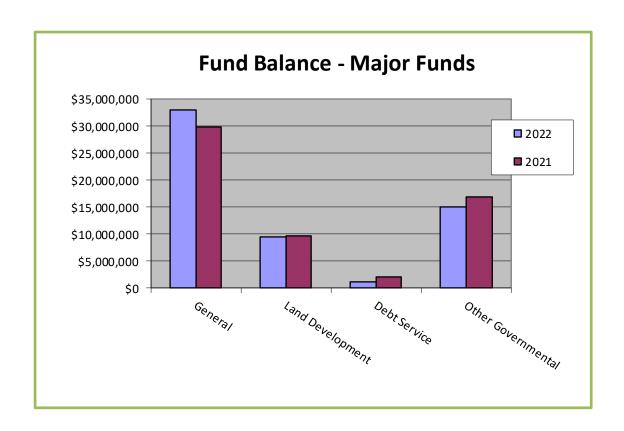
Federal Reserve. This had a negative impact on the price of municipal bonds, which make up a significant portion of the Districts investment holdings. Cash wise the District earned \$471,008 in interest income. However, the price of the District bond holdings fell by \$843,476. This resulted in a paper loss of \$372,468 for the year. The District will be able to hold these bonds to maturity which will erase the paper loss. Permit revenues ended the year at 115% of budget but were 7.5% below last years total. Dog permits, both daily and annual were a combined \$109,970 down from last year. Program and admission revenues finished at 99.9% of budget and \$60,754 (39.4%) higher than last year. Education programs and admissions to the museum drove the increase as the impacts of covid faded. Land and building revenue, driven by increased activity at Greenbelt and IG finished at 95.7% of budget and were \$160,572 (77.7%) higher than the previous year. Concessionaire revenue also recovered from the pandemic. It was still only at 93% of budget for the year but \$168,597 (61.7%) higher than 2021. Charges for sales and services revenues are up \$115,889 or 13.6% over last year and finished at 120.5% of budget. Merchandise sales, marina slips, Lake County fuel reimbursements and revenues from the Marvelosity traveling exhibit are all up from last year. Other revenue is \$185,163 (126.2%) higher than last year. This increase was largely driven by ranger fee associated with increased facility rentals.

The District spent \$21,153,516 or 79.8% of its \$26,514,797 final budget. General government is under budget \$752,963 due to salaries (\$438,185), health insurance (\$206,969), commodities (\$95,377) and contractuals (\$307,679) coming in under budget. Education was under budget \$310,288 due to vacant positions and staff turnover (\$184,357), lower than expected advertising (\$56,381), printing (\$15,213) and utilities (\$43,366). The Public Safety function was under budget by \$64,912 due to commodities (\$13,980) and contractuals (\$31,321) coming in under budget. Recreation was \$182,497 below budget due to vacant positions (\$89,265), utilities (\$30,400) and repairs and maintenance on buildings and equipment (\$39,822) being lower than anticipated during the period. The Maintenance and Development function was under budget \$171,538 as a result of vacant positions during the period (\$223,418), utilities (\$57,620) and repairs and maintenance on buildings and grounds (\$41,802) being less than expected. This was offset by higher than expected costs for gasoline (\$106,305) and equipment and maintenance supplies (\$95,208). Capital outlay was under budget by \$3,956,888. Several projects were delayed and are currently underway.

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES

Total governmental fund balances decreased by \$63,431. The decrease was mostly a result of planned spending on capital projects.

- The General Fund balance increased by \$3,075,358 due to lower than expected spending on capital projects. Project delays reduced anticipated spending.
- The Land Development Fund's fund balance decreased by \$306,029 due mostly to spending on capital projects. The District had planned for a reduction to the Land Development fund balance in the amount of \$3,301,201 for the revised budget due to \$7,172,273 in capital project spending. Delays on projects occurred during the period.
- The Debt Service fund balance decreased by \$1,010,444 due to a transfer of \$1,354,329 transfer of excess tax revenues on fully retired bond issues to other funds for capital projects.
- Non-major funds decreased by \$1,822,316 due to due to planned spending on capital projects.



#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT MANAGEMENT

At the end of fiscal period 2022 the District has invested \$857.4 million in a variety of capital assets as reflected on the following schedule. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, artifacts and collectibles, and construction in progress. The total increase in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal period was \$3.1 million before the effects of depreciation. The majority of that change was an addition (\$2.9 million) to construction in progress as the District began construction of a new education facility at the E.L. Ryerson preserve. The building when completed is expected to cost \$5.9 million. The building will also be a net zero energy building, which means it will produce as much energy as it consumes annually. The District plans to construct additional net zero buildings in the coming years. In addition to the education facility, the District added \$1.04 million in equipment and vehicle replacements during the year.

Table 3
Lake County Forest Preserve District
Capital Assets as of December 31, 2022 & 2021

	Governmental		Busine	ss-type	Total			
	Activ	/ities	Activ	/ities	District			
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021		
Land and land rights	\$ 574,845,909	\$ 574,840,574	\$ 6,818,464	\$ 6,818,464	\$581,664,373	\$ 581,659,038		
Land/course improvements	73,929,931	70,365,285	7,447,373	7,447,373	81,377,304	77,812,658		
Buildings	70,542,794	71,252,648	7,686,058	7,686,058	78,228,852	78,938,706		
Other improvements	16,722,648	16,612,011	-	-	16,722,648	16,612,011		
Vehicles, machinery, and eqpmt	14,178,621	13,503,894	4,065,687	3,987,917	18,244,308	17,491,811		
Furniture and fixtures	781,094	781,094	61,093	61,093	842,187	842,187		
Roads, trails, and bridges	72,167,098	69,886,783	1,566,152	1,566,152	73,733,250	71,452,935		
Museum artifacts and collectibles	1,486,679	1,486,679	-	-	1,486,679	1,486,679		
Construction in progress	5,146,467	8,059,255	-	-	5,146,467	8,059,255		
Right to use leased assets	77,629	-	1,113,113	-	1,190,742	-		
Total capital assets	829,878,870	826,788,223	28,757,940	27,567,057	858,636,810	854,355,280		
Less accumulated								
depreciation/amortization	102,770,643	95,434,812	11,288,676	10,669,757	114,059,319	106,104,569		
Capital and right to use leased assets net of								
depreciation/amortization	\$ 727,108,227	\$ 731,353,411	\$ 17,469,264	\$ 16,897,300	\$744,577,491	\$ 748,250,711		

More detailed information on capital asset activity can be found in the notes to the financial statements on pages 44-46.

#### **Debt Outstanding**

At the end of the current fiscal period, the District has \$166.06 million of general obligation bonds outstanding.

Table 4
Lake County Forest Preserve District
Outstanding Debt as of December 31, 2022 & 2021

	Govern	mental	Total				
	Activ	rities	District				
	2022 20		2022	2021			
General Obligation Bonds	\$166,060,000	\$181,865,000	\$166,060,000	\$181,865,000			

The District is currently exploring the possibility of seeking a referendum to issue land acquisition and development bonds in 2024. No final amount for the referendum has been set at this time. In 2021 refunding bonds issued by the District received the highest rating of Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Standard and Poor's. These ratings are a result of the District's solid tax base growth and strong financial operations. The ratings also credit the Forest Preserve District's diversified and expanding economic base, high wealth and income levels, sound financial management, high level of reserves, and moderate debt burden.

The legal debt limit for the District is 2.30% of assessed valuation. The current debt limitation is \$662.2 million which significantly exceeds the District's current outstanding general obligation debt of \$166.06 million. Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note H, pages 51-52.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

Lake County has rebounded quite well from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, but still faces challenges from labor shortages, supply chain issues and high inflation. The District saw increased user fee revenue recover to near pre-pandemic levels during the past year as the State of Illinois lifted pandemic restrictions. The District will continue to monitor the economic recovery from the pandemic and inflation and revise its 10-year operating forecasts accordingly. Real estate values had begun to stabilize from the 2008 Great Recession. The 2019 Equalized Assessed Valuation (EAV) increased 2.5% following an increase in 2018 of 2.22% and 4.43% in 2017. The EAV for 2020 declined by 0.21% however the EAV for 2021 increased by 1.22% and by 4.6% in 2022. Lake County has a market valuation of \$86.4 billion in property values.

The county has a varied manufacturing and industrial base that adds to the relative stability of the county. Business activity within the county is diverse, including the home of the only Navy basic training base in the United States, an amusement park, and numerous varied manufacturing firms, real estate developers, retail stores and service providers. The county's sustainability in the current economy is primarily due to its location, with Lake Michigan to the east, Wisconsin to the north and the City of Chicago to the south. The county's communities include picturesque rural communities, highly developed urban centers, wealthy suburbs, and tourist communities.

## **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Director of Finance, Lake County Forest Preserve District, 1899 West Winchester Road, Libertyville, Illinois 60048.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Statement of Net Position As of December 31, 2022

	Governmental	Primary Government Business-type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Unit
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 66,046,78	80 \$ 4,387,245	\$ 70,434,025	\$ 9,411,181
Property taxes receivable, net	50,713,0		50,713,076	-
Interest receivable	235,62	·	239,918	-
Grant receivable	983,43		983,432	-
Lease receivable	1,154,97		1,154,971	-
Other receivable	122,18	•	142,219	612,241
Inventory Other Assets	331,94 348,61	·	399,672 361,602	-
Total current assets	119,936,6		124,428,915	10,023,422
Total current assets	113,330,0	7,732,230	124,420,313	10,023,422
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets (not being depreciated)	655,408,98	14,265,837	669,674,823	-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	71,636,34		73,949,279	-
Right to use leased assets (net of accumulated amortiztion)	62,89	98 890,491	953,389	<u>-</u>
Total noncurrent assets	727,108,22	17,469,264	744,577,491	
Total assets	847,044,90	21,961,500	869,006,406	10,023,422
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred loss on refundings	1,043,24		1,043,248	-
Pension actuarial adjustments	8,470,15	· ·	9,390,223	-
OPEB valuation	277,02		304,688	
Total deferred outflows of resources	9,790,43	947,728	10,738,159	
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities: Accounts payable	1,219,9	35 14,159	1 224 004	
Accounts payable Accrued payroll and payroll taxes	618,04	·	1,234,094 654,923	-
Other unearned revenue	89,23	•	283,023	_
Accrued interest payable	229,39	·	229,396	_
Other liabilities	1,678,93		1,795,753	-
Due within one year	18,203,83		18,431,421	-
Total current liabilities	22,039,37		22,628,610	
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Net pension liability	9,634,86	54 1,113,026	10,747,890	-
Total OPEB liability	628,3	·	714,897	-
Due in more than one year	164,654,60		165,532,423	
Total noncurrent liabilities	174,917,83	39 2,077,371	176,995,210	
Tatal liabilities	100 057 3	2,000,000	100 622 020	
Total liabilities	196,957,2	2,666,606	199,623,820	<u>-</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES				
	EO 210 E	16	EO 210 E26	
Property taxes levied for a future period  Deferred inflows related to leases	50,210,52 1,136,98		50,210,526 1,136,986	-
Pension actuarial adjustments	161,09		172,183	_
OPEB valuation	94,5	•	104,343	- -
Deferred gain on refunding	1,988,00	·	1,988,000	_
Total deferred inflows of resources	53,591,18		53,612,038	
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	550,998,02	23 16,573,161	567,571,184	-
Restricted for:		,,	//-0	
Enabling legislation-Audit and insurance	2,781,66	-	2,781,669	-
Enabling legislation-FICA and Illinois Municipal Retirement	1,502,74		1,502,745	-
Tree Replacement	297,12	27 -	297,127	-
Debt Service	923,49		923,490	-
Land and development	9,348,64	-	9,348,643	-
With donor restrictions		-	-	9,577,725
Unrestricted	40,435,24		44,083,849	445,697
Total net position	\$ 606,286,94	\$ 20,221,764	\$ 626,508,707	\$ 10,023,422

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Statement or Activities For the Year Ended Decemer 31, 2022

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position Program Revenues **Primary Government** Operating Grants and Capital Grants and Governmental Business-type Functions/Programs Contributions Activities Expenses Charges for Services Contributions Activities Total Component Unit Primary government: Governmental activities: \$ \$ General government 13,554,189 \$ 68,219 43,000 56,164 (13,386,806) \$ (13,386,806) 248,015 Maintenance & development 10,086,446 135,179 (9,703,252) (9,703,252) Public safety 3,847,527 1,038,235 (2,809,292) (2,809,292) Recreation 1,999,371 1,593,952 6.500 (398,919) (398,919) Natural resources 7,523,931 337,990 294,241 350,897 (6,540,803) (6,540,803) 3,010,939 276,305 49,174 62,240 Education (2,623,220) (2,623,220) Interest 4,771,311 (4,771,311)(4,771,311)528,094 Total governmental activities 44,793,714 3,562,716 469,301 (40,233,603) (40,233,603)Business-type activities: Enterprise golf courses 5,243,638 500,194 500,194 4,743,444 469,301 Total primary government 49,537,158 8,806,354 528,094 (40,233,603) 500,194 (39,733,409) Component units: **Preservation Foundation** 4,863,695 \$ 3,900,259 963,436 General revenues: Property and replacement taxes 52,606,200 52,606,200 Investment (loss) income (603,659) 11,512 (592,147)(130,692)Insurance claim 91,736 91,736 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets 108,639 9,163 117,802 Other 19,916 19,916 Transfer (4,500)4.500 Total general revenues 52,218,332 25,175 52,243,507 (130,692) 525,369 Change in net position 11,984,729 12,510,098 3,769,567 Net position - beginning 594,302,214 19,696,395 613,998,609 6,253,855 606,286,943 Net position - ending 20,221,764 626,508,707 10,023,422

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Balance Sheet Governmental Funds As of December 31, 2022

			Land	Development					Total	Governmental
	Ge	eneral Fund		Fund	Debt	Service Fund	Total N	Nonmajor Funds		Funds
ASSETS		22.455.752		40 400 507		4.457.070		45 470 500		50 540 400
Cash and investments	\$	33,166,759 18,698,023	\$	10,132,697 7,256,047	\$	1,167,079 22,542,602	\$	16,173,593 2,216,403	\$	60,640,128 50,713,075
Property taxes receivable, net Grant receivable		10,090,025		7,236,047		22,342,602		983,432		983,432
Interest receivable		135,266		45,028		851		32,384		213,529
Lease receivable		702,711		-		-		452,260		1,154,971
Inventory		331,949		-		-		-		331,949
Other receivable		76,212		4,160		-		41,809		122,181
Other assets		279,106		28,973		-		-		308,079
Due from other funds		215,558								215,558
Total assets	\$	53,605,584	\$	17,466,905	\$	23,710,532	\$	19,899,881	\$	114,682,902
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	394,877	\$	354,497	\$	-	\$	387,514	\$	1,136,888
Accrued payroll & payroll tax		447,479		127,067		-		43,499		618,045
Other liabilities		807,605		279,692		-		590,746		1,678,043
Other unearned revenue		87,899		-		-		1,331		89,230
Due to other funds								215,558		215,558
Total liabilities		1,737,860		761,256		<u> </u>		1,238,648		3,737,764
Deferred inflows of resources:										
Unavailable property tax revenue		18,195,473		7,256,047		22,542,602		2,216,403		50,210,525
Deferred lease revenue		689,808		-		-		447,177		1,136,985
Unavailable grant revenue		-		-		-		983,432		983,432
Total deferred inflow of resources		18,885,281		7,256,047		22,542,602		3,647,012		52,330,942
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources		20,623,141		8,017,303		22,542,602		4,885,660		56,068,706
Frond halamass/deficits.										
Fund balances(deficit):		544.055		20.072						640.000
Nonspendable		611,055		28,973		1 167 020		7 252 240		640,028
Restricted Committed		2,781,669 259,419		9,420,629		1,167,930		7,352,248		20,722,476 259,419
Assigned		18,878,554						7,661,973		26,540,527
Unassigned		10,451,746		_		_		7,001,575		10,451,746
Total fund balances		32,982,443		9,449,602		1,167,930		15,014,221		58,614,196
								_		
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources and fund balances	\$	53,605,584	\$	17,466,905	\$	23,710,532	\$	19,899,881	\$	114,682,902
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of n capital and leased assets used in governmental activities are not fin				not						722 002 144
reported in the governmental funds. Pension related items are reported in the government-wide statem	ents but r	not in the								722,882,144
Governmental fund financial statements.  Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current	financial	resources are								(1,325,799)
deferred inflows of resources in the funds.  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and related interest, a	are not du	ie and navahle in								983,432
the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governm OPEB related liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period	ental fun									(183,087,840)
and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.										(445,920)
Deferred losses on refundings of debt are not considered to repres therefore, are not required in the funds.  Deferred raises on refundings of debt are not considered to represent the representations of the process o										1,043,248
Deferred gains on refundings of debt are not considered to represe therefore, are not required in the funds.  The net position of the internal service funds are included in the go										(1,988,000)
the statement of net position.	vermient	ai activities III								9,611,482
Net position of governmental activities						21			\$	606,286,943

# Lake County Forest Preserve District

# (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		Lan	d Development					Total	Governmental
	General Fund		Fund	Debt Ser	vice Fund	Total No	nmajor Funds		Funds
Revenues									
Property taxes	\$ 17,580,899	\$	6,534,482	\$ 22	2,201,040	\$	2,581,873	\$	48,898,294
Replacement taxes	3,707,907		-		-		-		3,707,907
Investment income (loss)	(372,468)		(285,608)		168,557		(11,423)		(500,942)
Grants & contributions	98,208		348,414		-		158,542		605,164
Land and building rentals	367,201		-		-		267,950		635,151
Charges for services and sales	1,411,650		207		-		-		1,411,857
Permits	976,912		-		-		-		976,912
Easements and licenses	29,742		-		-		22,478		52,220
Programs and admissions	214,959		-		-		-		214,959
Other revenue	305,038		11,738		-		69,641		386,417
Total revenues	24,320,047		6,609,233	22	2,369,597		3,089,061		56,387,938
Expenditures									
Current:									
General government	7,036,581		-		-		2,410,834		9,447,415
Education	2,259,944		-		-		2,100		2,262,044
Public safety	3,263,398		-		-		-		3,263,398
Recreation	971,672		-		-		-		971,672
Maintenance & development	6,354,822		3,947,285		-		50,541		10,352,648
Natural resources	-		1,980,127		-		518,245		2,498,372
Debt service:									
Principal	12,051		2,258	15	5,805,000		-		15,819,309
Interest and fiscal charges	838		164		6,220,712		-		6,221,714
Capital outlay:									
Capital outlay	1,189,294		2,185,428		-		2,283,986		5,658,708
Lease outlay	64,917		12,712		-		-		77,629
Total expenditures	21,153,517		8,127,974	22	2,025,712		5,265,706	-	56,572,909
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								-	
expenditures	3,166,531		(1,518,741)		343,885		(2,176,645)		(184,970)
Other financing sources (uses)									
Sale of capital assets	48,410		-		_		_		48,410
Issuance of debt - lease value	64,917		12,712		_		-		77,629
Transfers in	-		1,200,000		_		354,329		1,554,329
Transfers out	(204,500)		-	(1	,354,329)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(1,558,829)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(91,173)		1,212,712		,354,329)		354,329		121,539
Net change in fund balances	3,075,358		(306,029)	(1	,010,444)		(1,822,316)		(63,431)
Fund balances, beginning of year	29,907,085		9,755,631	•	2,178,374		16,836,537		58,677,627
Fund balances, ending of year	\$ 32,982,443		9,449,602		1,167,930	\$	15,014,221	\$	58,614,196

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds. \$ (63,431)

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capital outlay in the current period.

(4,446,479)

Pension liabilities and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the fund financial statements.

Increase in net pension liability	(19,109,780)
Deferred outflows related to pension	6,968,252
Deferred inflows related to pension	10,963,595

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are deferred inflows of resources in the funds. This is the amount by which deferred inflows of resources in the prior year exceeded deferred inflow of resources in the current year.

336,067

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred outflow of resources or liabilities and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

17,269,711

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

(99,112)

Internal service funds are reported separately in the fund financial statements.

165,906

Change in net position of governmental activities.

11,984,729

#### Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds As of December 31, 2022

	Business-type Activities	Governmental Activities
	Enterprise Golf	
	Courses	Internal Service Funds
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and investments	\$ 4,387,245	\$ 5,406,652
Interest receivable	4,298	22,089
Other receivable	20,039	-
Prepaid expenses	12,932	40,591
Inventory	67,723	
Total current assets	4,492,236	5,469,332
Noncurrent assets:		
Land	6,818,464	-
Land and course improvements	7,447,373	-
Buildings and improvements	7,686,058	-
Vehicles, machinery, & equipment	4,065,687	9,873,457
Furnitures and fixtures	61,093	-
Roads, trails and bridges	1,566,152	-
Less accumulated depreciation	(11,066,054)	-
Right to use leased assets	1,113,113	-
Less accumulated lease amortization	(222,622)	(5,647,374)
Total noncurrent assets	17,469,264	4,226,083
Total assets	21,961,500	9,695,415
	-	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension actuarial adjustments	920,066	-
OPEB valuation	27,662	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	947,728	
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:	44450	00.047
Accounts payable	14,159	83,047
Accrued payroll & payroll tax	36,879	-
Compensated absences payable	8,667	-
Lease Liability- Current	218,915	-
Other liabilities	64,651	886
Insurance Premium Liability	52,170	-
Other unearned revenue	193,793	
Total current liabilities	589,235	83,933
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Lease liability due in more than one year	677,190	-
Net pension Liability	1,113,026	-
Compensated absences payable	200,628	-
Total OPEB liability	86,527	
Total noncurrent liabilities	2,077,371	
Total liabilities	2,666,606	83,933
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		
Pension actuarial adjustments	11,091	
OPEB valuation	9,767	_
Total deferred inflows of resources	20,858	
	<u> </u>	
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	16,573,161	4,226,083
Unrestricted	3,648,603	5,385,399
Total net position	\$ 20,221,764	\$ 9,611,482

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

CPERATING REVENUES         Enterprise Golf Courses         Internal Service Funds           Season passes         \$ 15,000         \$           Green fees         3,067,851         \$           Gas car trental         1,096,690         \$           Hand cart rental         6,970         \$           Club rental         231,703         \$           Practice range         231,703         \$           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         \$           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         \$           Total operating revenues         26,385         \$           Total operating revenues         2,467,269         \$           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Comfactuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         149,278           Merchandise         103,846         190,274           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         31,569,211         37,920,76           Depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income (loss)<		Business-type Activities		Governmental Activities	
OPERATING REVENUES         \$ 15,000         \$ - 6           Green fees         3,067,851         - 6           Green fees         1,091,250         - 6           Gas cart rental         6,970         - 6           Hand cart rental         6,970         - 6           Club rental         21,773         - 6           Practice range         231,703         - 7           Pros shop         175,721         - 6           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         - 6           Land and building rentals         4,500         - 7           Other revenue         26,385         - 7           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         - 7           Personal services         2,467,269         - 8           Commodities         668,472         34,556           Commodities         668,472         34,556           Contractuals         559,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         - 6           Merchandise         103,846         - 7           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         947,455           Depreciation elloss) before depreciatio			-	lasta ana al Cara d	
Season passes         \$ 15,000         \$ - 6           Green fees         3,067,851         - 6           Equipment replacement charges         1,091,250         - 6           Gas cart ental         1,091,250         - 6           Hand cart rental         6,970         - 6           Club rental         231,703         - 6           Pros shop         175,721         - 6           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         - 6           Land and building rentals         4,500         - 6           Other revenue         26,385         - 7           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         - 7         - 7           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         668,472         34,856           Contractuals expenses         103,846            Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         79,2076           Amortization         222,623         - <th>ODEDATING DEVENUES</th> <th></th> <th>Courses</th> <th>Internal Servi</th> <th>ice Funas</th>	ODEDATING DEVENUES		Courses	Internal Servi	ice Funas
Green fees         3,067,851		<b>ć</b>	45.000	¢.	
Equipment replacement charges         1,096,690           Gas car trental         1,091,250         -           Hand cart rental         6,970         -           Club rental         -         -           Pros thop         1375,721         -           Fro shop         175,721         -           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         -           Land and building rentals         4,500         -           Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         -         -           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         653,501         792,076           Amortization	•	\$		\$	-
Gas cart rental         1,091,250         -           Hand cart rental         6,970         -           Club rental         -         -           Pro shop         175,721         -           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         -           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         -           Land and building rentals         4,500         -           Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         -         -           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         1           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         430,878         792,076           Amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379			3,067,851		-
Hand cart rental         6,970         -           Club rental         -         -           Practice range         231,703         -           Pro shop         175,721         -           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         -           Land and building rentals         4,500         -           Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         -         -           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         633,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           Investment income (loss)         1,512         (102,719)			1 001 350		1,096,690
Club rental         231,703         -           Practice range         231,703         -           Fro Shop         175,721         -           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         -           Land and building rentals         4,500         -           Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         V         -           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         53,501         792,076           Amortization         553,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         51,512         (102,719)					-
Practice range         231,703         -           Pro shop         175,721         -           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         -           Land and building rentals         4,500         -           Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         5         -           Gair (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (1			6,970		-
Pro shop         175,721         -           Food & beverage concessions         624,257         -           Land and building rentals         4,500         -           Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         -         -           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (expenses)         515,223         -           Interest expenses - lease         15,523         -           Interest expense - lease			-		-
Food & beverage concessions         624,257         -           Land and building rentals         4,500         -           Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         ***         ***           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         13,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         653,501         792,076           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Increst expense - lease         15,523         -	_				-
Land and building rentals         4,500         -           Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         ***         ***           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         5         15,533         -           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Increst expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)	·				-
Other revenue         26,385         -           Total operating revenues         5,243,637         1,096,690           OPERATING EXPENSES         V           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         3         -           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (l					-
OPERATING EXPENSES         2,467,269         -           Commodities         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         3         -           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,					-
OPERATING EXPENSES           Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         3         5           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164					
Personal services         2,467,269         -           Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         3         5           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         - <td>Total operating revenues</td> <td></td> <td>5,243,637</td> <td></td> <td>1,096,690</td>	Total operating revenues		5,243,637		1,096,690
Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         3         57,082           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164         7           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position - beginning	OPERATING EXPENSES				
Commodities         668,472         34,856           Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         3         57,082           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164         7           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position - beginning	Personal services		2,467,269		-
Contractuals         659,762         114,379           Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         3         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576	Commodities				34,856
Food & beverage concessions         175,071         -           Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         S         3         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)         -           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576	Contractuals				
Merchandise         103,846         -           Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         515,716         155,379           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576	Food & beverage concessions				-
Total operating expenses         4,074,421         149,235           Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576					-
Operating income (loss) before depreciation         1,169,217         947,455           Depreciation         430,878         792,076           Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         Signic (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576				-	149,235
Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$\$15,716         \$\$155,379           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576					
Amortization         222,623         -           Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$\$15,716         \$\$155,379           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576	Depreciation		430.878		792.076
Total depreciation and amortization         653,501         792,076           Operating income(loss)         515,716         155,379           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$\$15,716         155,379           Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets         9,163         57,082           Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576					- /
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)         Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets       9,163       57,082         Interest expense - lease       15,523       -         Investment income (loss)       11,512       (102,719)         Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)       5,152       (45,637)         Income (loss) before contributions and transfers       520,868       109,742         Capital contributions       -       56,164         Transfers       4,500       -         Change in net position       525,369       165,906         Total net position - beginning       19,696,395       9,445,576					792,076
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets       9,163       57,082         Interest expense - lease       15,523       -         Investment income (loss)       11,512       (102,719)         Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)       5,152       (45,637)         Income (loss) before contributions and transfers       520,868       109,742         Capital contributions       -       56,164         Transfers       4,500       -         Change in net position       525,369       165,906         Total net position - beginning       19,696,395       9,445,576	Operating income(loss)		515,716		155,379
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets       9,163       57,082         Interest expense - lease       15,523       -         Investment income (loss)       11,512       (102,719)         Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)       5,152       (45,637)         Income (loss) before contributions and transfers       520,868       109,742         Capital contributions       -       56,164         Transfers       4,500       -         Change in net position       525,369       165,906         Total net position - beginning       19,696,395       9,445,576	NONODEDATING DEVENUES (EVDENUES)				
Interest expense - lease         15,523         -           Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576			0.460		
Investment income (loss)         11,512         (102,719)           Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576					57,082
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)         5,152         (45,637)           Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576					-
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers         520,868         109,742           Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576	` ,				
Capital contributions         -         56,164           Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576	Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		5,152		(45,637)
Transfers         4,500         -           Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576	Income (loss) before contributions and transfers		520,868		109,742
Change in net position         525,369         165,906           Total net position - beginning         19,696,395         9,445,576	Capital contributions		-		56,164
Total net position - beginning 19,696,395 9,445,576	Transfers		4,500		
	Change in net position		525,369		165,906
Total net position - ending \$ 20,221,764 \$ 9,611,482	Total net position - beginning		19,696,395	9	9,445,576
	Total net position - ending	\$	20,221,764	\$ 9	9,611,482

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Business-type Activities	Governmental Activities
	Enterprise Golf Courses	Internal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities Receipts from customers and users Receipts from interfund services provided Payments for interfund services provided Payments to employees Payments to suppliers of goods and services	\$ 5,249,930 4,500 (23,700) (2,393,457) (1,543,474)	\$ - 1,096,690 - - (147,780)
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,293,799	948,910
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities  Acquisition of capital assets	(112,352)	(811,207)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets Interest Expense - Principle payment Interest Expense - Lease	9,163 (217,010) (14,380)	57,320
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities	(334,579)	(753,887)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Interest received Purchase of investments Proceeds from the sales of investments	15,639 (3,395,440) 2,537,160	110,644 (562,000) 647,153
Net cash provided/(used) by investing activities	(842,641)	195,797
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	116,579	390,820
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	10,402	16,844
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	\$ 126,981	\$ 407,664
Cash and cash equivalents per cash flow statements Investments	\$ 126,981 4,260,264	\$ 407,664 4,998,988
Cash and investments per statement of net position	\$ 4,387,245	\$ 5,406,652
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Operating Income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$ 515,716	\$ 155,379
Depreciation/amotrization	653,501	792,076
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows:		
Accounts payable	(1,030)	659
Other liabilities Insurance liability	36,/32 52,170	886
Other unearned revenue	122	-
Compensated absences Pension actuarial adjustments - deferred	24,472	-
outflows Pension actuarial adjustments - deferred	(715,031)	-
inflows Pension liability ONED activated adjustments and forward	(1,138,567) 1,903,786	-
OPEB actuarial adjustments - deferred outflows OPEB actuarial adjustments - deferred	(18,561)	-
inflows OPEB liability	5,231 10,856	-
Other receivables	1,738	-
Prepaid expense Inventories	(11,995) (26,967)	(90)
Accrued payroll and payroll taxes Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,627 \$ 1,293,799	\$ 948,910
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities		
Contribution of capital assets from other funds	\$ -	\$ 56,164
Loss on early retirement of capital asset Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	\$ (9,163) \$ (35,181)	\$ (89,585) \$ (212,707)

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  $% \label{eq:control_eq} % \label{eq:control_eq}$ 

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

# INDEX FOR THE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		PAGE
Α.	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	Reporting Entity	30 - 31
	2. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	31 - 32
	3. Fund Accounting	32
	4. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation	32 - 34
	5. Cash Equivalents	34
	6. Investments	35
	7. Inventories	35
	8. Capital Assets/Right to Use Leased Assets	35
	9. Compensated Absences	36
	10. Long-Term Obligations	36
	11. Fund Equity	36
	12. Interfund Transactions	37
	13. Leases	37
	14. Use of Estimates	37
_	Proceedings of Community of English and En	
В.	Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	
	1. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds	27 20
	balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position	37 - 38
	2. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds	
	statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances	
	and the government-wide statement of activities	39 - 40
C.	Deposits and Investments	41 - 43
D.	Receivables - Taxes	43
Ε.	Capital Assets	
	Governmental Activities	44
	2. Business-type Activities	45
	3. Depreciation Expense	46
	The second of th	
F.	Transfers	46
г.	Transiers	40
G.	Leases and Contracts	47 - 50
	Governmental Activities	
	2. Buisness-type Activities	
	3. Amortization Expense	
	4. Right to Use Leased Asset Detail	
		(Continued)

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

# INDEX FOR THE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		PAGE
Н.	Long-Term Debt	
	1. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities	51
	2. General Obligation Bonds	52
I.	Fund Balance Classifications	53
J.	Interfund Receivables and Payables	53
K.	Risk Management	54
L.	Contingent Liabilities	
	1. Litigation	55
	2. Grants	55
	3. Encumbrances	55
	4. Construction Commitments	55
M.	Defined Benefit Pension Plans	
	1. Plan Description	55
	2. Benefits Provided	56
	3. Employees Covered by Benefit Terms	56
	4. Contributions	57
	5. Net Pension Liability/Asset	57
	6. Aggregate Totals	57
	7. Actuarial Assumptions	58
	8. Single Discount Rate	59
	9. Changes in Net Pension Liability/Asset	59 - 60
	10. Sensitivity to the Net Pension Liability/Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate	60
	11. Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions	61 - 62
	12. Changes of assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of total pension liability/asset since prior measurement date	62
NI	Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)	
IN.	Plan Description	63
	2. Funding Policy	63
	3. Employees Covered by Benefit Terms	63
	4. Total OPEB Liability	63 - 64
	5. Changes in Total OPEB Liability	64
	6. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the	64
	Discount Rate and Health Care Trend	04
	7. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources	
	and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB	65
	and before a milews of hesources helated to of Eb	05

(Continued)

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

# INDEX FOR THE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Ο.	Implementation of GASB 87	PAGE 65
Р.	New Accounting Pronouncements	66 - 67
Q.	Component Unit	68 - 77

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Lake County Forest Preserve District (the District) was created by referendum on November 4, 1958, and is governed by the Downstate Forest Preserve District Act, Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 701. The boundaries of the District are co-terminus with the boundaries of Lake County. The District exists for the purpose of acquiring, developing and maintaining land in its natural state; to protect and preserve the flora, fauna, and scenic beauty; for the education, pleasure, and recreation of the public; for flood control and water management; and for other purposes as conferred by statute.

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental units (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

#### 1. Reporting Entity

This report includes all the funds of the District. The reporting entity for the District consists of (a) the primary government, and (b) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. A legally separate organization should be reported as a component unit if the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable for the organization. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or burdens on the primary government. The primary government is also financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government regardless of whether the organization has (1) a separately elected governing board, (2) a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or (3) a jointly appointed board. Financial benefit or financial burden is created if any one of the following relationships exists: 1) The primary government is legally entitled to or has access to the component unit's resources; 2) The primary government is legally required or has assumed the obligation to finance the deficits or, provide support to, the component unit; 3) The primary government is obligated in some manner for the other component unit's debt.

A legally separate, tax exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) the economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents, (2) the primary government is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization, (3) the economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and are reported with similar funds of the primary government.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 1. Reporting Entity (Continued)

The financial statements include the Preservation Foundation of the Lake County Forest Preserve (Preservation Foundation) as a component unit. The Preservation Foundation is a legally separate organization. The Board of the Foundation is different than the Board of the District but includes two appointed members from the District Board and also includes the Districts Executive Director as an Ex-Officio. There is a financial benefit or burden relationship between the Preservation Foundation and the District, and management has an operational responsibility for the Preservation Foundation. The financial resources held by the Preservation Foundation are significant to the District and are held almost entirely for the direct benefit of the District. As a result, the Preservation Foundation's financial statements have been presented as a discretely presented column in the financial statements. Separately issued financial statements of the Preservation Foundation may be obtained from the Preservation Foundation's office at 1899 W. Winchester Road, Libertyville, IL 60048.

The District is a municipal corporation governed by a 21 member board. The accompanying financial statements present the District and its component unit. The District is considered a discretely presented component unit of Lake County, Illinois, since the County Board is also the Board of Commissioners for the District.

#### 2. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all activities of the District. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. However, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported in three categories:

**Net investment in capital assets** consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources that are attributable to capital asset acquisition or the related debt are also included.

**Restricted net position** results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Unrestricted net position consists of net position that does not meet the criteria of the two preceding categories.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 2. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The fund financial statements, governmental funds report up to five components of fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned, which are explained in further detail in Note A-11.

#### 3. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to report on its financial position and the results of its operations. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities.

Funds of the District are classified into the following categories: governmental and proprietary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of the District's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds), the acquisition or construction of capital assets (capital projects funds), and the servicing of general long-term debt (debt service funds). The general fund is used to account for all activities of the District not accounted for in some other fund.

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the District (internal service funds).

#### 4. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 4. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting for its budgetary basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures and expenditures related to compensated absences, claims, and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, licenses, charges for services, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Property taxes are considered available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

The *land development fund* is a special revenue fund which accounts for the costs incurred for maintaining and developing the land owned by the District. Resources are provided by a special tax levy restricted to this purpose, and federal and local grants for improvements and restoration.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *golf courses fund* accounts for the operation of the Countryside, Brae Loch, and ThunderHawk golf courses. All activities necessary to provide the service are accounted for in this fund including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, and depreciation.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 4. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Additionally, the government reports the following fund type:

The *internal service funds* account for the use of motor vehicles, computers, and equipment. The internal service funds consist of the Vehicle Replacement, Information Technology Replacement, and Equipment Replacement funds.

As a general rule, the some effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. However, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. All taxes are reported as general revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the golf courses fund, and of the District's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The District reports unearned revenue and deferred inflows of resources on its financial statements. Deferred inflows of resources arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the District before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue and deferred inflows of resources are removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

#### 5. Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the District's proprietary fund types consider all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 6. Investments

Investments are stated at fair value.

#### 7. Inventories

Inventories held for resale are valued at the lower of cost or market and inventories of supplies are valued at cost. Inventories of governmental funds, if any, are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### 8. Capital Assets/Right to Use Leased Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, collections, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, trails, bridges, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded using the acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	25 - 50
Other improvements	10 - 25
Vehicles	5 - 12
Machinery and equipment	5 - 20
Furniture and fixtures	10
Roads, trails, and bridges	10

A right to use leased asset is the lessee's right to use an asset over the life of a lease and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Right to use leased assets are defined by the government as leased assets with an individual net present value of the lease payments that exceed \$5,000 and have a lease term of more than one year.

The right to use leased asset value is initially recorded using the net present value of the lease payments discounted by the borrowing rate of the government. Right to use leased asset are amortized using the straight-line method over the length of the lease term:

<u>Lease Asset</u>	<u>Years</u>
Vehicles	5
Machinery and Equipment	5

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 9. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. All vested pay, in the event of termination in accordance with the District's policy, is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

#### 10. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as deferred amounts on refundings, if material, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium, discount, and deferred amount on refunding. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### 11. Fund Equity

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, during fiscal year 2009. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report up to five components of fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. Nonspendable fund balance cannot be spent because of its form. Restricted fund balance has limitations imposed by enabling legislation or an outside party. Committed fund balance is a limitation imposed by the Board of Commissioners by a majority vote of a resolution or ordinance which are considered equally binding and require a majority vote by Board of Commissioners to rescind. Assigned fund balance has limitations imposed by the purchasing ordinance which require board approval for amounts over \$25,000 and president or director approval for amounts under \$25,000. Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is the net resources in excess of what can properly be classified in one of the above four categories described.

The District considers restricted amounts to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, followed by committed amounts then assigned amounts. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other categories of fund balance have been fully utilized.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 12. Interfund Transactions

Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transactions are reported as transfers.

#### 13. Leases

The District is a lessor because it leases capital assets to other entities. As a lessor, the District reports a lease receivable and corresponding deferred inflow of resources in both the fund financial statements and government-wide financial statements. The District continues to report and depreciate the capital assets being leased as capital assets of the primary government. The District is a lessee because it leases capital assets from other entities. As a lessee, the District reports a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use capital asset (known as the lease asset) on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund statements. In the governmental fund financial statements, the District recognizes lease proceeds and capital outlay at initiation of the lease, and the outflow of resources for the lease liability as a debt service payment.

#### 14. Use of Estimates

In preparing financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

One element of that reconciliation explains that "Long-term liabilities, including bonds and leases payable and related interest, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$	(166,060,000)
Add: Discount/Premium on bond issues (to be amortized as interest expense)		(14,589,707)
Lease Payable		(63,320)
Accrued interest payable		(229,396)
Compensated absences	_	(2,145,417)
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds to		
arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$	(183,087,840)

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# $\frac{\text{NOTE B}}{\text{(Continued)}} \cdot \frac{\text{RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS}}{\text{(Continued)}}$

1. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position (Continued)

Capital assets and right to use leased assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.

Governmental capital assets net of depreciation, excluding internal service funds	\$	722,822,144
Pension related items are reported in the government-wide statements but not in the Government fund financial statements. The details of this difference are as follows:	ental	
Net pension liability Deferred outflow related to pension expense Deferred inflows related to pension expense	\$	(9,634,864) 8,470,157 (161,092)
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$	(1,325,799)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.		
Unavailable grant revenue	\$	983,432
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$	983,432
OPEB related items, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Total OPEB liability Deferred outflow related to OPEB expense Deferred inflows related to OPEB expense	\$	(628,370) 277,026 (94,576)
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$	(445,920)
Deferred losses on refundings of debt are not considered to represent a financial resource and, therefore, are not required in the funds.		
Deferred loss on refundings	\$	1,043,248
Deferred gains on refundings of debt are not considered to represent a financial resource and, therefore, are not required in the funds.		
Deferred gain on refundings	\$	(1,988,000)

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

2. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital/lease outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$ 3,514,069
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(439,708)
Depreciation expense	(7,506,109)
Amortization expense net of lease payments	 (14,731)
Net adjustment to reduce net changes in fund balances - total	
governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of	
governmental activities	\$ (4,446,479)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this difference are as follows:

Principal repayments on general obligation debt	\$	15,805,000
Principal repayments on lease debt	,	14,309
Accrued interest lease liability		(30)
Amortization of issuance premium/discount		1,528,893
Amortization of deferred charges on refunding and bond accounting gain/loss(net)		(109,055)
Accrued interest		30,594
	_	_
Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total		
governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of		
governmental activities.	\$	17,269,711

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

2. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities (Continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

Compensated absences (net)	\$	(122,777)
Total OPEB liability		(103,807)
Deferred outflow related to OPEB		177,488
Deferred inflows related to OPEB		(50,016)
Net adjustment to reduce net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities.	\$ <u></u>	(99,112)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the government fund when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability/asset is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions is reported in the Statement of Activities. The details of this difference are as follows:

Net pension liability/asset	\$	(19,109,780)
Deferred outflow related to pension expense		6,968,252
Deferred inflows related to pension expense		10,963,595
Net adjustment to reduce net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities.	\$ <u></u>	(1,177,933)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some revenues reported in the statement of activities are deferred and not reported as revenues in governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

Unavailable grants and contributions	\$_	(336,067)
Net adjustment to reduce net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of		
governmental activities.	\$	(336,067)

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The District maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by most funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "cash and investments." In addition, investments are separately held by several of the District's funds. The District's investment policy, which is more restrictive than state statute, allows the District to invest in the following:

Securities issued or guaranteed by the United States.

Interest-bearing accounts of banks

Insured accounts of an Illinois credit union chartered under United States or Illinois law.

Money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or agreements to repurchase these same types of obligations.

Funds authorized by the Public Funds Investment Act.

As of December 31, 2022, the District's cash and investments consisted of the following:

		Government -
	_	Wide
		_
Cash and investments	\$	70,434,025

For disclosure purposes, this amount is segregated into three components: 1) cash on hand; 2) deposits with financial institutions, money markets, certificates of deposit and public checking account; and 3) other investments, which consist of investments in municipal bonds, the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Funds and government agencies securities as follows:

lotai	RISKS
\$ 15,205	n\a
5,491,181	Custodial, credit
7,781,644	Credit, interest rate
21,069,638	Credit
 36,076,357	Credit, interest rate
\$ 70,434,025	and concentration of credit
\$ 	5,491,181 7,781,644 21,069,638 36,076,357

As of December 31, 2022, the District had the following investments and maturities:

	_		_	Investment Maturities (In Years)				es (In Years)	
<u>Investment Type</u>	Fair Value		Fair Value		[	ess than 1	_		1-5
Negotiable certificates of deposit	\$	1,085,132	\$		1,085,132	\$		-	
IMET 1-3yr Fund		878			-			878	
Municipal bonds	_	34,990,347			9,416,331			25,574,016	
Total investments	\$	36,076,357		\$	10,501,463		\$	25,574,894	

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The District has the following as of 12/31/2022:

#### Investments Measured at Fair Value

	12/31/2022	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investments by fair value				
Debt securities				
Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,085,132	-	1,085,132	-
IMET 1-3 yr fund	878	-	878	-
Municipal bonds	34,990,347	-	34,990,347	-
Total debt securities	\$ 36,076,357	\$ -	\$ 36,076,357	\$ -

Debt securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities and participating investment contracts classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique; Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) was developed in July 1996 as a cooperative endeavor to assist Illinois municipalities with the investment of their intermediate-term dollars. IMET was established as a not-for-profit investment fund under the Illinois Municipal Code. IMET maintains the Convenience fund at amortized cost (2a7 like pool) through daily adjustments in interest earnings. The fair value of the District's investments in the funds is the same as the value of the pool shares. The pool is audited annually by an outside independent auditor and copies of the report are available to participants. All funds deposited in the pool are classified as investments even though some could be withdrawn on a day's notice. Although not subject to direct regulatory oversight, the fund is administered in accordance with the provision of the Illinois Public Investment Act, 30ILCS 235.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

*Interest Rate Risk.* The District's investment policy does not limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The objective is to maintain a core portfolio with maturities in the one-to-three year range.

Credit Risk. State law limits investments in commercial paper, corporate bonds and mutual bonds funds to the top two ratings, and municipal bonds with the top four ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The District's investment policy does not impose further limits on investment choices. As of December 31, 2022, Illinois Metropolitan Investment 1-3 Year Fund was rated AAA by Moodys; Illinois Public Reserves InvestmentManagement Trust (IPRIME) was rated AAAm Standard and Poor's; Federated Government Obligations Fund was rated AAA/V1+ by FItch and First American Government Obligations Fund is not rated. The District's investment in Municipal Bonds were rated AAA (\$1,824,006), AA (\$26,517,965), A (\$6,648,376) by Standard and Poor's and Moody's Investor Services. Investments in negotiable certificates of deposit are not rated.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy states that the investments should have a collateralization ratio of 110%. As of December 31, 2022, the District was not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk. It is the policy of the District to diversify its investment portfolio. Investments shall be diversified to eliminate the risk of loss resulting in overconcentration in a security, maturity, issuer, or class of securities. Disclosure is required when an investment with a single issuer exceeds 5% of investments. As of December 31, 2022, the district did not own any investment instruments that exceeded 5%.

#### NOTE D - RECEIVABLES - TAXES

The District's property tax is levied each calendar year on all taxable real property located in the District. The District must file its tax levy ordinance by the last Tuesday in December of each year. Taxes levied in one calendar year become due and payable in two installments in June and September during the following calendar year. The levy becomes an enforceable lien against the property as of January 1 of the levy year.

Based on prior history, an allowance for uncollectable property tax levy revenues of \$206,376 is included in property taxes receivable, net for the end of the year.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the period ended December 31, 2022 was as follows:

1.	Governmental activities	_	Beginning Balance	_	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
	Capital assets not being depreciated						
	Land and land rights	\$	574,840,574	\$	5,402	67 \$	574,845,909
	Land improvements		70,365,285		3,564,646	-	73,929,931
	Museum artifacts and collectibles		1,486,679		-	-	1,486,679
	Construction in progress	-	8,059,255	-	3,703,770	6,616,558	5,146,467
	Total capital assets not being depreciated	_	654,751,793	_	7,273,818	6,616,625	655,408,986
	Capital assets being depreciated						
	Buildings and improvements		71,252,648		74,760	784,614	70,542,794
	Other improvements		16,612,011		343,114	232,477	16,722,648
	Vehicles, machinery, and equipment		13,503,894		1,074,601	399,874	14,178,621
	Furniture and fixtures		781,094		-	-	781,094
	Roads, trails, bridges and tunnels	-	69,886,783	_	2,350,317	70,002	72,167,098
	Total capital assets being depreciated	_	172,036,430	_	3,842,792	1,486,967	174,392,255
	Less accumulated depreciation for:						
	Buildings and improvements		25,396,723		1,787,642	345,636	26,838,729
	Other improvements		9,747,447		758,205	232,477	10,273,175
	Vehicles, machinery, and equipment		8,950,847		886,461	399,211	9,438,097
	Furniture and fixtures		690,174		13,938	-	704,112
	Roads, trails, and bridges	-	50,649,621	_	4,852,178	<u> </u>	55,501,799
	Total accumulated depreciation	_	95,434,812	_	8,298,424	977,324	102,755,912
	Total capital assets being						
	depreciated, net	=	76,601,618	_	(4,455,632)	509,643	71,636,343
	Governmental activities						
	capital assets, net	\$	731,353,411	\$_	<u>2,818,186</u> \$	7,126,268 \$	727,045,329

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)						
		Beginning				Ending
		Balance	Increases	Decreases	<u> </u>	Balance
2. Business-type activities						
Capital assets not being depreciated						
Land and land rights	\$	6,818,464 \$	-	\$	- \$	6,818,464
Land improvements		7,447,373			<u> </u>	7,447,373
Tatal conital assets not being degree into		14 265 927				14 205 027
Total capital assets not being depreciated	_	14,265,837	<u>-</u>	-	<u> </u>	14,265,837
Capital assets being depreciated						
Buildings and improvements		7,686,058	-		-	7,686,058
Vehicles, machinery, and equipment		3,987,917	112,351	34,58	31	4,065,687
Furniture and fixtures		61,093	-		-	61,093
Roads, trails, and bridges	_	1,566,152			<u>-</u>	1,566,152
Total capital assets being depreciated	_	13,301,220	112,351	34,58	<u> </u>	13,378,990
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings and improvements		6,328,683	119,929		-	6,448,612
Vehicles, machinery, and equipment		3,243,518	233,832	34,58	31	3,442,769
Furniture and fixtures		45,927	1,611		-	47,538
Roads, trails, and bridges		1,051,629	75,506			1,127,135
Total accumulated depreciation	_	10,669,757	430,878	34,58	<u> </u>	11,066,054
Total capital assets being						
depreciated, net	_	2,631,463	(318,527)		<u>-</u> -	2,312,936
Business-type activities						
capital assets, net	\$_	<u>16,897,300</u> \$	(318,527)	\$	<u>-</u> \$	16,578,773

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

NOTE E - <u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u> (Continued)		
3. Depreciation Expense		
Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:		
Governmental activities		
General government	\$	4,643,189
Education		512,824
Recreation		850,841
Maintenance and development		502,908
Natural Resources		996,348
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are charged to the		
various functions based on their usage of the assets	_	792,314
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$	8,298,424
Business-type activities		
Golf courses	\$ <u></u>	430,878

# NOTE F - TRANSFERS

The following transfers were made during fiscal year 2022:

To Fund:	From Fund:	_	Amount
Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Capital Facilities Improvement)	General Fund	\$	200,000
Reason: Transfer of funds towards fo	uture infrastructure improvements		
Development Levy Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Easements and Special Projects Fund)	Debt Service Debt Service		1,200,000 154,329
Reason: Transfer of excess funds fro	m closure of 2007A, 2010A, 2010B and 2013 serio	es bonds	
Enterprise Golf Courses	General Fund		4,500
Reason: Transfer of funds for shared	purchase of funiture		
Total transfers to governmental funds Total transfer to enterprise funds Total transfers from governmental funds		- - -	\$ 1,554,329 4,500 \$ 1,558,829

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE G - LEASES AND CONTRACTS

Right to use leased asset activity for the period ended December 31, 2022 was as follows:

1.	Governmental activities	_	Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases	Ending Balance
	Right to use leased assets being amortized							
	Golf cars	\$	-	\$	29,946	\$	- \$	29,946
	Copy machines	_			47,683		<u> </u>	47,683
	Total capital assets being amortized	_	-		77,629	-	<u> </u>	77,629
	Less accumulated amortization for:							
	Golf cars		-		5,989		-	5,989
	Copy machines	_	-		8,742	_	<u>-</u>	8,742
	Total accumulated amortization	_			14,731		<u> </u>	14,731
	Governmental activities							
	right to use assets, net	\$_		= <sup>\$</sup> =	62,898	\$_	\$	62,898
2.	Business-type activities		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases	Ending Balance
	Right to use leased assets being amortized							
	Golf cars	\$	-	\$	1,113,113	\$	- \$	1,113,113
	Total capital assets being amortized	_	-		1,113,113	_		1,113,113
	Less accumulated amortization for:							
	Golf cars	_	-		222,622	_	<u>-</u>	222,622
	Total accumulated amortization	_			222,622		<u> </u>	222,622
	Business-type activities							
	right to use assets, net	\$_	-	= <sup>\$</sup> =	890,491	\$_	<u>-</u> \$	890,491
3.	Amortization Expense Amortization expense was charged to functions Governmental activities	s/prog	rams of the D	istrio	ct as follows:			
	General government						\$	6,412
	Recreation						•	5,989
	Maintenance and development							1,165
	Natural Resources						_	1,165
	Total amortization expense - governmen	ntal ac	tivities				\$ =	14,731
	Business-type activities							
	Golf courses						\$ =	222,622

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE G - LEASES AND CONTRACTS (Continued)

# 4. Right to Use Leased Asset Detail

The golf courses and Independence Grove lease their golf carts under a capital lease according to GASB 87. Details for the current year and future minimum lease payments are:

Governmental Activity	<u> </u>								
	Original Dat	e Er	nd of Lease	То	tal Lease	Pre	sent Value		
Term	of Issuance		Period	P	ayments	of L	ease Pmts	Disc	ount Rate
60 months	1/1/2022	12	2/31/2026	\$	31,125	\$	29,946		1.53%
						Am	ortization		
						of r	ight to use	Out	standing
Fiscal Year	Payments	Prir	ncipal	Inte	rest	leas	ed asset	Leas	se Liability
2022	\$ 6,225	\$	5,838	\$	387	\$	5,989	\$	24,108
2023	6,225		5,889		336		5,989		18,218
2024	6,225		5,980		245		5,989		12,238
2025	6,225		6,072		153		5,989		6,166
2026	6,225		6,166		59		5,989		-
	\$ 31,125	\$	29,946	\$	1,179	\$	29,946		
Business Type - Golf	<u> </u>								
	Original Dat	e Er	nd of Lease	To	tal Lease	Pre	sent Value		
Term	of Issuance		Period	P	ayments	of L	ease Pmts	Disc	ount Rate
60 months	1/1/2022	12	2/31/2026	\$	1,156,950	\$	1,113,113		1.53%
						Am	ortization		
						of r	ight to use	Out	standing
Fiscal Year	Payments	Prir	ncipal	Inte	rest	leas	sed asset	Leas	se Liability
2022	\$ 231,390	\$	217,010	\$	14,380	\$	222,623	\$	896,103
2023	231,390	)	218,914		12,476		222,623	·	677,189
2024	231,390		222,287		9,103		222,623		454,902
2025	231,390		225,712		5,678		222,623		229,190
2026	231,390		229,190		2,200		222,623		-
	\$ 1,156,950	\$	1,113,113	\$	43,837	\$	1,113,113		

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE G - LEASES AND CONTRACTS - (Continued)

The District leases their copiers under a capital lease according to GASB 87. Details for the current year and future minimum lease payments are:

	Ori	ginal Date	te End of Lease Total Lease		tal Lease	Pres	sent Value				
Term	of Is	ssuance		Period	Payments		of Lease Pmts		Disc	ount Rate	
60 months	2/1	/2022	1/	1/31/2027		\$ 49,560		\$ 47,683 1.53%			
								ortization ght to use	Outs	tanding	
Fiscal Year	Pay	ments	Princ	Principal		Interest		leased asset		e Liability	
2022	\$	9,086	\$	8,471	\$	615	\$	8,742	\$	39,211	
2023		9,912		9,378		534		9,537		29,834	
2024		9,912		9,522		390		9,537		20,312	
2025		9,912		9,669		243		9,537		10,643	
2026-2027		10,738		10,643		95		10,331		-	
	\$	49,560	\$	47,683	\$	1,877	\$	47,683			

Lease receivable activity for the period ended December 31, 2022 was as follows:

Governmental activities	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
District owned property leased to others				
Farm land	-	506,409	204,883	301,526
Cell tower		163,629	12,894	150,735
Brushwood facility	-	718,550	15,840	702,711
Government activities total lease receivable				
		1,388,588	233,617	1,154,971

The District implemented GASB 87 on January 1,2022.

The District has numerous agreements for the leasing of District land for farming. The leases terminate after 3 years and the are openly bid out to the public. Details for the current year and future minimum lease revenue payments based on GASB

Term 24 to 36 months		GASB 87 nception /1/2022		otal Lease ayments 520,201		sent Value ease Pmts 506,409	Origonal date of lease 1/1/20 - 1/1/22				
Fiscal Year	Pay	/ments	Prin	cipal	Inte	erest	inflo	erred lease ow ognized			
2022	\$	212,632	\$	204,883	\$	7,748	\$	207,152			
2023		212,632		208,018		4,613		207,152			
2024		94,938		93,508		1,431		92,106			
	\$	520,201	\$	506,409	\$	13,792	\$	506,409			

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE G - LEASES AND CONTRACTS - (Continued)

The District assumed a cellular tower lease agreement on April 16, 2014, with the purchase of the Larsen-Schwanbeck property. The lease agreement ends in 2032. Details for the current year and future minimum lease revenue payments based on GASB 87 are:

Term		GASB 87 nception	_	tal Lease ayments		sent Value Lease Pmts		gonal date ease
125 months	1	/1/2022	\$	177,456	\$	163,629	4,	/16/2014
							Def infl	erred lease ow
Fiscal Year	Pay	yments	Prin	cipal	Inte	erest	reco	ognized
2022	\$	15,101	\$	12,894	\$	2,207	\$	15,708
2023		15,969		13,759		2,210		15,708
2024		15,969		13,971		1,998		15,708
2025		15,969		14,186		1,783		15,708
2026		15,969		14,405		1,564		15,708
2027		17,367		16,030		1,337		15,708
2028-2032		81,111		78,383		2,728		69,378
	\$	177,456	\$	163,629	\$	13,827	\$	163,629

The District entered into a lease agreement to lease out its Brushwood Facility located in Ryerson Forest Preserve on January 1, 2017. The lease agreement ends in 2046. Details for the current year and future minimum lease revenue payments based on GASB 87 are:

	(	GASB 87	To	tal Lease	Pre	sent Value	Orig	gonal date
Term	Ir	Inception		ayments	of I	_ease Pmts	of le	ease
300 months	1	/1/2022	\$	881,148	\$	718,550	1	/1/2017
								erred lease
Fiscal Year	Pay	ments	Prin	cipal	Inte	erest	inflo reco	ow ognized
2022	\$	25,800	\$	15,840	\$	9,960	\$	28,742
2023		26,448		15,807		10,641		28,742
2024		27,108		16,715		10,393		28,742
2025		27,780		17,650		10,130		28,742
2026		28,476		18,622		9,854		28,742
2027		29,184		19,622		9,562		28,742
2028-2032		157,224		114,358		42,866		143,710
2033-2037		177,888		144,888		33,000		143,710
2038-2042		201,300		180,695		20,605		143,710
2043-2046		179,940		174,354		5,586		114,968
	\$	881,148	\$	718,550	\$	162,598	\$	718,550

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE H - LONG-TERM DEBT

#### 1. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the period ended December 31, 2022 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions	Ending Balance		Due Within One Year
Governmental activities General obligation bonds \$ Add unamortized amounts	181,865,000 :	\$	-	_	15,805,000	\$ 166,060,000	\$	16,540,000
Premium	16,118,600		-		1,528,893	14,589,707		1,528,893
Total bonds payable	197,983,600	-	-	_	17,333,893	180,649,707	•	18,068,893
Lease Liability	-		77,629		14,309	63,320		15,267
Compensated absences	2,022,640		122,777		-	2,145,417		119,679
Total OPEB Liability	524,563		103,807		-	628,370		-
Net pension liability	-		9,634,864		-	9,634,864		-
Governmental activity long-term liabilities \$	200,530,803	\$	9,939,077	\$	17,348,202	\$ 193,121,678	\$	18,203,839

Lease liability, compensated absences, total OPEB and net pension liability included in the governmental activities are liquidated by the General and Development Levy funds.

		Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Due Within One Year
Business-type activities	•	_		_		_			-	_
Lease Liability	\$	-	\$	1,113,113	\$	217,009	\$	896,104	\$	218,915
Compensated absences		184,823		24,472		-		209,295		8,667
Total OPEB Liability		75,671		10,856		-		86,527		-
Net pension liability		-		1,113,026		-		1,113,026		-
Business-type activity long-term liabilities	\$	260,494	\$_	2,261,467	\$_	217,009	\$_	2,304,953	\$	227,582

Lease liability, compensated absences, total OPEB and net pension liability included in the business-type activities are liquidated by the Golf Course Fund.

The lease liability is the result of implementation of GASB 87.

The Internal Service Funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, their long-term liabilities are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE H - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

# 2. General Obligation Bonds

Debt outstanding as of December 31, 2022 consisted of the following:

	Interest	Final Maturity		Amounts		
	Rate (%)	Date	_	Issued	Outstanding	
General obligation bonds:			_		_	
Series 2014A	2.00 - 3.00	2026	\$	28,920,000 \$	9,645,000	
Series 2015	3.00 - 3.75	2033		25,010,000	20,390,000	
Series 2016A	2.00 - 5.00	2028		43,915,000	32,410,000	
Series 2016B	2.00 - 5.00	2028		24,200,000	18,605,000	
Series 2019	2.625 - 5.00	2035		22,060,000	19,925,000	
Series 2021	2.00 - 5.00	2034		58,820,000	51,090,000	
Series 2021A	2.00 - 5.00	2033		14,925,000	13,995,000	
					\$166,060,000	

The annual requirements to amortize general obligation debt outstanding as of December 31, 2022, including interest payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year		Governmental Activities		
Ending December 31,	<u> </u>	Principal Interest		
2023	\$	16,540,000 \$	5,504,731	
2024		17,275,000	4,779,331	
2025		17,860,000	4,209,981	
2026		18,470,000	3,619,131	
2027		19,045,000	3,045,131	
2028-2032		59,825,000	6,951,569	
2033-2035		17,045,000	635,719	
	\$	166,060,000 \$	28,745,593	

The schedule of the District's legal debt margin as of December 31, 2022 is as follows:

Assessed valuation 2022	\$ <u>28,793,125,678</u>
Statutory debt limitation (2.3% of assessed valuation) Less general obligation bonds	\$ 662,241,891 (166,060,000)
Legal debt margin	\$ 496,181,891

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

# NOTE I - FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

The District reported the following fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at December 31, 2022:

Land acquisition and development  Debt service FICA and IMRF costs FICA and IMRF costs  1,502,745  Nonmajor governmental funds (Retirement Fund)  Tree Replacement Total restricted  S  297,127  Total committed for: Ft. Sheridan Cemetery Total committed  S  259,419  Assigned for: Wetlands Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects  Land management and preparation  East forfeiture funds  State forfeiture funds  State forfeiture funds  Fund:  Fund:  Fund:  General Fund  General Fund  General Fund  General Fund  General Fund  General Fund  Special projects  3,732,855  Nonmajor governmental funds (Easements & Special Projects)  Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management)  State forfeiture funds  State forfeiture funds  Fund:  Capital spending planned  Special projects  1,599,775  Nonmajor governmental funds (Cand Preparation & Farmland Management)  State forfeiture funds  State Forfeiture)  Building improvements  2,175,782  Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement)  Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)  Total assigned	<b>Restricted for:</b> Audit and insurance costs	\$	2,781,669	Fund : General Fund
FICA and IMRF costs  1,502,745  Nonmajor governmental funds (Retirement Fund)  Tree Replacement Total restricted  \$ 297,127  Total committed for: Ft. Sheridan Cemetery Total committed \$ 259,419  Total committed \$ 259,419  Assigned for: Wetlands Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects  Land management and preparation  State forfeiture funds  Building improvements  Grants and donations  1,502,745  Nonmajor governmental funds (Retirement Fund) Nonmajor governmental funds (Retirement Fund)  Fund: Fund: General Fund Seasements & Special Projects) Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management) Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture) Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement) Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement) Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement) Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)	Land acquisition and development		14,973,005	•
Tree Replacement Total restricted \$ 297,127	Debt service		1,167,930	Debt Service Fund
Total restricted \$ 20,722,476  Committed for: Ft. Sheridan Cemetery Total committed \$ 259,419  Assigned for: Wetlands Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects Land management and preparation State forfeiture funds Building improvements Grants and donations  \$ 20,722,476  Fund: General Fund Special Projects Nonmajor governmental funds (Easements & Special Projects) Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management ) Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture) Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement) Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)	FICA and IMRF costs		1,502,745	
Committed for: Ft. Sheridan Cemetery Total committed  \$ 259,419  Assigned for: Wetlands Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects Land management and preparation  State forfeiture funds Building improvements  Grants and donations  Fund: General Fund  Fund:  General Fund  General Fund  General Fund  Seneral Fund  Fund:	Tree Replacement			Nonmajor governmental funds
Ft. Sheridan Cemetery Total committed  \$ 259,419  Assigned for: Wetlands Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects Land management and preparation State forfeiture funds Building improvements Grants and donations  Fund:  Fund:  General Fund General Fund General Fund General Fund General Fund Sample General Fund General Fund The second Fund General Fund General Fund The second Fund General Fund The second Fund General Fund General Fund The second Fund General	Total restricted	\$	20,722,476	
Ft. Sheridan Cemetery Total committed  \$ 259,419  Assigned for: Wetlands Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects Land management and preparation State forfeiture funds Building improvements Grants and donations  Fund:  Fund:  General Fund General Fund General Fund General Fund General Fund Sample General Fund General Fund The second Fund General Fund General Fund The second Fund General Fund The second Fund General Fund General Fund The second Fund General				
Total committed \$ \frac{259,419}{259,419}\$  Assigned for:  Wetlands \frac{308,598}{308,598} \frac{\text{General Fund}}{\text{General Fund}}\$  Carry over \frac{475,212}{475,212} \frac{\text{General Fund}}{\text{General Fund}}\$  Special projects \frac{3,732,855}{3,732,855} \frac{\text{Nonmajor governmental funds}}{\text{(Easements & Special Projects)}}\$  Land management and preparation \frac{1,599,775}{4,599,775} \frac{\text{Nonmajor governmental funds}}{\text{(Land Preparation & Farmland Management})}\$  State forfeiture funds \frac{20,428}{4,755,782} \frac{\text{Nonmajor governmental funds}}{\text{(State Forfeiture)}}\$  Building improvements \frac{2,175,782}{4,755,782} \frac{\text{Nonmajor governmental funds}}{\text{(Capital Facilities Improvement)}}\$  Grants and donations \frac{133,133}{4,755} \frac{\text{Nonmajor governmental funds}}{\text{(Grants and Donations Fund)}}\$				
Assigned for: Wetlands Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects Land management and preparation State forfeiture funds Building improvements Grants and donations  Assigned for: Wetlands 308,598 General Fund General Fund General Fund Special projects 18,094,744 General Fund General Fund Special Projects Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management ) Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture) Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement) Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement) Grants and Donations Fund)	·	. —		General Fund
Wetlands Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects Land management and preparation State forfeiture funds Building improvements Grants and donations  308,598 General Fund Gener	Total committed	\$ <u></u>	259,419	
Wetlands 308,598 General Fund Carry over 475,212 General Fund Capital spending planned 18,094,744 General Fund Special projects 3,732,855 Nonmajor governmental funds (Easements & Special Projects) Land management and preparation 1,599,775 Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management) State forfeiture funds 20,428 Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture) Building improvements 2,175,782 Nonmajor governmental funds ( Capital Facilities Improvement) Grants and donations 133,133 Nonmajor governmental funds ( Grants and Donations Fund)	Assigned for:			Fund :
Carry over Capital spending planned Special projects 18,094,744 Special projects 3,732,855 Land management and preparation Land management and preparation State forfeiture funds Suilding improvements Capital Fund Special Projects 1,599,775 Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management) Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture) Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture) Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement) Grants and donations 133,133 Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)	•		308.598	General Fund
Capital spending planned  Special projects  18,094,744  General Fund  Nonmajor governmental funds (Easements & Special Projects)  Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management)  State forfeiture funds  20,428  Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture)  Building improvements  2,175,782  Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement)  Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)	Carry over		•	General Fund
Special projects  3,732,855  Nonmajor governmental funds (Easements & Special Projects)  Land management and preparation  1,599,775  Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management)  State forfeiture funds  20,428  Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture)  Building improvements  2,175,782  Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement)  Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)	•		,	General Fund
Land management and preparation  1,599,775  Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management)  State forfeiture funds  20,428  Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture)  Building improvements  2,175,782  Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement)  Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)			, ,	Nonmajor governmental funds
Land management and preparation  1,599,775  Nonmajor governmental funds (Land Preparation & Farmland Management )  State forfeiture funds  20,428  Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture)  Building improvements  2,175,782  Nonmajor governmental funds ( Capital Facilities Improvement)  Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds ( Grants and Donations Fund)			-, - ,	, ,
(Land Preparation & Farmland Management )  State forfeiture funds  20,428  Nonmajor governmental funds (State Forfeiture)  Building improvements  2,175,782  Nonmajor governmental funds (Capital Facilities Improvement)  Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)	Land management and preparation		1,599,775	
Building improvements  2,175,782  Nonmajor governmental funds ( Capital Facilities Improvement)  Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)			, ,	•
Building improvements  2,175,782  Nonmajor governmental funds ( Capital Facilities Improvement)  Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)	State forfeiture funds		20,428	
Grants and donations  133,133  Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)				(State Forfeiture)
Grants and donations 133,133 Nonmajor governmental funds (Grants and Donations Fund)	Building improvements		2,175,782	Nonmajor governmental funds
(Grants and Donations Fund)				( Capital Facilities Improvement)
	Grants and donations		133,133	Nonmajor governmental funds
Total assigned \$ <u>26,540,527</u>				(Grants and Donations Fund)
	Total assigned	\$	26,540,527	

# NOTE J - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following is a schedule of interfund receivables and payables including any overdrafts on pooled cash and investment accounts:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	<u> </u>	<u>Amount</u>
General	Donations and Grant Fund	\$	215,558
	Less Government wide eliminations	\$	(215,558)
	Total Internal Balances - Government Wide Statement of Net Position	\$	<u>-</u>

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### **NOTE K - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Lake County Forest Preserve District is exposed to various risks related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and net income losses.

Since 1985, the District has been a member of the Park District Risk Management Agency (PDRMA) Property/Casualty Program. PDRMA is a public entity risk pool consisting of park and forest preserve districts, special recreation associations and certain non-profit organizations serving the needs of public entities formed in accordance with terms of an intergovernmental cooperative agreement among its members. Property, general liability, automobile liability, crime, boiler and machinery, public officials' liability, employment practices liability, and workers' compensation and pollution liability coverage is provided in excess of specified limits for the members, acting as a single insurable unit.

For the period from January 1, 2022 to January 1, 2023, liability losses exceeding the per occurrence self-insured and reinsurance limits would be the responsibility of the Lake County Forest Preserve District. Actual losses have not exceeded the coverage over the past three years.

As a member of PDRMA's Property/Casualty Program, the District is represented on the Property/Casualty Program Council and the Membership Assembly and is entitled to one vote on each. The relationship between the District and PDRMA is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of the District's governing body. The District is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to PDRMA; to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with PDRMA, its claims administrator, and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement; and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by PDRMA. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of PDRMA attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

PDRMA is responsible for administering the self-insurance program and purchasing excess insurance according to the direction of the Program Council. PDRMA also provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims, and establishes reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members.

The following represents a summary of PDRMA's balance sheet at December 31, 2022, and the statement of revenues and expenses for the period ended December 31, 2022. The District's portion of the overall equity of the pool is 3.886%, or \$1,708,312.

Assets	Ş	66,570,393
Deferred Outflow of Resources - Pension		787,406
Liabilities		20,949,149
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Pension		2,223,803
Net Position		44,184,847
Operating Revenues		17,464,224
Nonoperating Revenues		-6,820,223
Expenditures		23,554,952

Since 97.22% of PDRMA's liabilities are reserves for losses and loss adjustment expenses, which are based on an actuarial estimate of the ultimate losses incurred, the Net Position is impacted annually as more recent loss information becomes available.

A complete financial statement for the agency can be obtained from the PDRMA's administrative offices at P.O. Box 4320. Wheaton, Illinois 60189-4320.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE L - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### 1. Litigation

There are several pending lawsuits in which the District is involved. Management estimates that the potential claims against the District if not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial statements of the District.

#### 2. Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of the expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### 3. Encumbrances

The District had the following encumbrances outstanding as of December 31, 2022:

General Fund	ċ	978.445
General Fullu	Ş	976,445
Land Development Fund		2,504,454
Development Bond Projects Fund		721,306
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		1,509,634
Grants and Donation Fund		541,540
Enterprise Golf Cources		145,827
Internal Service Funds		520,768

These amounts are reflected in the District's fund balance categories (restricted, committed and assigned).

#### 4. Construction Commitments

The District had certain contracts in its funds for the construction of various projects which were in process at December 31, 2022. The remaining commitments under these contracts approximate:

<u>Function</u>	
Education	\$ 2,155,170
Maintenance & development	 398,173
	\$ 2,553,342

#### NOTE M - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

#### 1. Plan Description

The District's defined benefit pension plan for Regular and Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is affiliated with the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent, multiple-employer plan. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on-line at www.imrf.org.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE M - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### 2. Benefits Provided

IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date). All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired before January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in the amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the lesser of:

- \* 3% of the original pension amount, or
- \* 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

#### 3. <u>Employees Covered by Benefit Terms</u>

As of December 31, 2022, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	IIVIIVI	JLLF
Retirees and Beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	225	12
Inactive Plan Members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	231	5
Active Plan Members	197	19
Total	653	36

SIFD

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE M - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### 4. Contributions

As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% for IMRF and 7.5% for SLEP of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's annual contribution rate for calendar year 2021 was 11.51% for IMRF and 16.52% for SLEP. The District's annual contribution rate for calendar year 2022 was 9.28% for IMRF and 13.18% for SLEP. For the fiscal period ended 2022, the District contributed \$1,227,348 for IMRF and \$241,998 for SLEP to the plan. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

#### 5. Net Pension Liability/Asset

The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, pension expense and expenditures associated with the District's contribution requirements, information about the fiduciary net position of the plans and additions to/deductions from the plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported within the separately issued plan financial statements. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### 6. Aggregate Totals

The aggregate amount of pension liabilities, pension assets, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense for the IMRF and SLEP pension plans as of December 31, 2022 are as follows:

	IMRF Pension Plan		SLEP Pension Plan	Total
Net Pension Liability	\$ 9,798,283 \$	5	949,607	\$ 10,747,890
Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions	\$ 8,099,599 \$	\$	1,290,624	\$ 9,390,223
Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions	\$ 97,638 \$	\$	74,545	\$ 172,183
Pension Expense	\$ 2,402,625 \$	5	294,842	\$ 2,697,467

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE M - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### 7. Actuarial Assumptions

The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine the total pension liability at December 31, 2022 for both plans (IMFR and SLEP):

- \* The Actuarial Cost Method used was Entry Age Normal.
- \* The Asset Valuation Method used was Market Value of Assets.
- \* The Inflation Rate was assumed to by 2.25%.
- \* Salary Increases were expected to be 2.85% to 13.75%, including inflation.
- \* The Investment Rate of Return was assumed to be 7.25%.
- \* Projected Retirement Age was from the Experience-base table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2020 valuation pursuant to an experience study from years 2017 to 2019.
- \* Mortality for non-disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.
- \* Mortality for disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted)tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.
- \* **Mortality** for active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.
- \* The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Portfolio Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	Percentage	Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	35.5%	6.50%
International Equity	18%	7.60%
Fixed Income	25.5%	4.90%
Real Estate	10.5%	6.20%
Alternative Investments	9.5%	6.25-9.90%
Cash Equivalents	1%	4.00%
Total	100%	

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE M - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### 8. Single Discount Rate

A Single Discount Rate of 7.25% for IMRF and 7.25% for SLEP was used to measure the total pension liability. The projections of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

- 1. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (during the period in which the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and
- 2. The tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20 year general obligation bonds with an average of AA credit rating (which is published by the Bond Buyer) as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on plan investments is 7.25%, the municipal bond rate is 4.05%, and the resulting single discount rate is 7.25%.

#### 9. Changes in Net Pension Liability/(Asset)

<u>IMRF</u>	IMRF Total Pension Plan Fiduciary		Net Pension (Asset)
	Liability (A)	Net Position (B)	(A) - (B)
Balances at December 31, 2021	\$ 89,220,506	\$ 97,985,850	(8,765,344)
Changes for the year:			
Service Cost	1,202,557	-	1,202,557
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	6,360,188	-	6,360,188
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual	395,344	-	395,344
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	-
Contributions - Employer	-	1,227,348	(1,227,348)
Contributions - Employees	-	592,157	(592,157)
Net Investment Income	-	(11,984,891)	11,984,891
Benefit Payments, including Refunds			
of Employee Contributions	(4,190,106)	(4,190,106)	-
Other ( Net Transfer)		(440,152)	440,152
Net Changes	3,767,983	(14,795,644)	18,563,627
Balances at December 31, 2022	\$ 92,988,489	\$ 83,190,206	\$ 9,798,283

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE M - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

<u>SLEP</u>	Total Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension Liability
	<u>Liability (A)</u>	Net Position (B)	(Asset) (A) - (B)
Balances at December 31, 2021	\$ 11,820,185	\$ 13,320,517	(1,500,332)
Changes for the year:			
Service Cost	317,835	-	317,835
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	859,163	-	859,163
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual			
Experience of the Total Pension Liability	265,836	-	265,836
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	-
Contributions - Employer	-	241,998	(241,998)
Contributions - Employees	-	188,053	(188,053)
Net Investment Income	-	(1,425,624)	1,425,624
Benefit Payments, including Refunds			
of Employee Contributions	(257,152)	(257,152)	-
Other ( Net Transfer)		(11,532)	11,532
Net Changes	1,185,682	(1,264,257)	2,449,939
Balances at December 31, 2022	\$ 13,005,867	\$ 12,056,260	\$ 949,607

## 10. Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability/(Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's net pension liability/(Asset), calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.25% for IMRF and 7.25% for SLEP, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

<u>IMRF</u>	Current Single Discount Rate Assumption 1% Lower 6.25% 7.25%	1% Higher 8.25%
Net Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Pension Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$ 103,753,562	\$ 84,331,864 83,190,205 \$ 1,141,659
<u>SLEP</u>	Current Single Discount Rate Assumption 1% Lower 6.25% 7.25%	1% Higher 8.25%
Net Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Pension Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$ 14,733,885 \$ 13,005,867 12,056,260 12,056,260 \$ 2,677,625 \$ 949,607	\$ 11,584,246 12,056,260 \$ (472,014)

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE M - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

#### 11. Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the period ended December 31, 2022 the District recognized pension expense of \$2,697,467, for IMRF \$2,402,625 and \$294,842 for SLEP. At December 31, 2022 the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

<u>IMRF</u>	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflow of Resources	
Deferred Amounts to be Recognized in Pension Expense in				
Future Periods				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	999,548	\$	42,478
Changes of assumptions		-		55,160
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on				
pension plan investments.		7,100,051		-
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	\$	8,099,599	\$	97,638
<u>SLEP</u>		Deferred	Deferme	d Inflow of
	_	outflows of		
		Resources	Res	ources
Deferred Amounts to be Recognized in Pension Expense in				
Future Periods				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	326,193	\$	42,879
Changes of Assumptions		30,949		31,666
Net difference between projected and				
pension plan investments.		933,482		-
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	\$	1,290,624	\$	74,545

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE M - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

<u>IMRF</u>	Net Deferred
Year Ending December 31,	Outflows of
Teal Ending December 31,	Resources
2023	\$ 488,209
2024	1,438,052
2025	2,278,305
2026	3,797,395
2027	-
Thereafter	<del></del>
Total	\$ 8,001,961
SLEP	Net Deferred Outflows of
Year Ending December 31,	Resources
2023	\$ 126,995
2024	254,348
2025	355,293
2026	479,443
2027	-
Thereafter	<u>-</u> _
Total	\$ 1,216,079

## 12. Changes of assumption or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement date

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Investment rate of return - IMRF	7.25%	7.25%
Investment rate of return - SLEP	7.25%	7.25%
Municipal bond rate	4.05%	1.84%
Adjustment factor for market value - IMRF	0.003865352	0.001267315
Adjustment factor for market value - SLEP	0.003865352	0.001267315

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE N - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

#### 1. Plan Description

The District's Health Insurance Plan (the Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit health care plan administered by the District. The Plan provides limited health care coverage at 100% of the active premium rate. The state of Illinois requires IMRF employers who offer health insurance to their active employees to offer the same health insurance to disabled members, retirees, and surviving spouses at the same premium rate for active employees. Therefore, an implicit rate subsidy exists for retirees (that is, the difference between the premium rate charged to retirees for the benefit and the estimated rate that would be applicable to those retirees if that benefit were acquired for them as a separate group) resulting from the participation in postemployment healthcare plans that cover both active employees and retirees. The plan operates on a pay-as-you-go funding basis. No assets are accumulated or dedicated to funding the retiree health insurance benefits.

#### 2. Funding Policy

The contribution requirements for retired plan members and the District are established and may be amended by the Finance and Administration Committee. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go funding requirements. For fiscal period 2022, the District's contribution, which was 100% implicit, was \$95,721.

#### 3. Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At January 1, 2022, the actuarial valuation date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Active employees	190
Inactive Employees Entitled But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	-
Inactive Employees Currently Receiving Benefits	33
	223

#### 4. Total OPEB Liability

The District's total OPEB liability of \$714,898 was measured as of 12/31/2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of 1/1/2022.

Inflation Health Care Trend Rates	3.00%	
Initial Health Care Cost Trend Rate	/	
<ul> <li>Medical Plans</li> <li>Ultimate Health Care Cost Trend Rate</li> </ul>	5.50%	
- Medical Plans	4.50%	
Election at Retirement	5.00%	Employees with less than one year of coverage from the conversion of unused sick time
	10.00%	Employees having between one year and three years of coverage from the conversion of unused sick time
	70.00%	Employees with three or more years of coverage from the conversion of unused sick time
Discount Rate	4.31%	

Since the District funds the plan on a pay-as-you-go basis, the discount rate is based on the S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High Grade Rate Index as of December 31, 2022.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE N - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Rates of Mortality, Retirement and Disability were from those found in the December 31, 2021 IMRF Actuarial Valuation Report.

#### 5. Changes in Total OPEB Liability

Changes in the District's total OPEB liability for the period ended December 31, 2022 was as follows:

	Total OPEB
	Liability
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 600,234
Service Cost	23,139
Interest	12,428
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience	5,177
Changes in Assumptions and Other Inputs	169,640
Benefit Payments	 (95,721)
Net Changes	 114,663
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 714,897

#### 6. Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Health Care Trend

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.31%) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.31%) than the current discount rate:

		Current	
Discount Rate	1% Increase Discou		1% Decrease
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 684,663 \$	714,897	\$ 747,249

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using health care trend rates that were 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

	Current							
Healthcare Trend		1% Increase	Healthcare Trend	1% Decrease				
				_				
Total OPEB Liability	\$	757,251	\$ 714,897 \$	677,062				

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE N - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### 7. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the period ended December 31, 2022, the District recognized an increase of OPEB expense of \$32,315. The District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflow of	Deferred Inflow of
		Resources	Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	4,459	\$ 24,365
Changes in assumptions	_	300,229	79,978
	\$	304,688	\$ 104,343

The amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB (\$304,688 and \$104,343) will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	Outflows	Inflows	Net Amount		
2023	\$ 55,753 \$	21,738 \$	(34,015)		
2024	55,753	21,738	(34,015)		
2025	53,859	19,587	(34,272)		
2026	50,058	15,270	(34,788)		
2027	46,883	12,388	(34,495)		
Thereafter	 42,382	13,622	(28,760)		
Total	\$ 304,688 \$	104,343 \$	(200,345)		

#### NOTE O - IMPLEMENTATION OF GASB 87

In June 2017, The GASB issued statement No. 87 - Leases. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE P - NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

The following is a description of GASB authoritative pronouncements which have been issued but not yet adopted by the District.

GASB Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending December 31, 2023. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements.

GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending December 31, 2023. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, Leases, as amended.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE P - NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022 has provisions that will impact the District beginning with its year ending December 31, 2023 and others than will impact its year ending December 31, 2024. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees.

GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending December 31, 2024. The objective of the statement is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability.

GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences, will be effective for the District beginning with its year ending December 31, 2024. The objective of the statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences.

Management of the District is still in the process of determining what effect, if any, the above Statements will have on the basic financial statements and related disclosures.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q - COMPONENT UNIT

## 1. Nature of Activities and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Organization and Nature of Activities**

The Preservation Foundation of the Lake County Forest Preserves (the Foundation) was established on February 20, 2007 as an Illinois not-for-profit corporation to provide financial assistance to benefit the Lake County Forest Preserve District's (the District) mission. The Foundation raises funds for a variety of purposes, including land acquisition, habitat restoration, development of trails or other amenities and educational programs. The Foundation is a component unit of the District.

The Foundation follows accounting standards established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) to ensure consistent reporting of financial condition, results of activities and cash flows. References to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in these footnotes are to the FASB Accounting Standards Codification, sometimes referred to as the Codification or ASC.

A summary of the Foundation's significant accounting policies follows:

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the Foundation are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for nonprofit organizations.

#### **Net Assets**

The Foundation's net assets, revenues, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of the Foundation and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

**Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions** - Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

**Net Assets With Donor Restrictions** - Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources must be maintained in perpetuity. Donor-imposed restrictions are released when a restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource restricted has been fulfilled, or both.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Foundation considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. The Foundation maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts which at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Foundation has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Foundation believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash and cash equivalents.

#### **Certificates of Deposit**

Certificates of deposit are reported at cost plus accrued interest. At December 31, 2022, the Foundation had two certificates of deposit that mature during 2023, with interest rates of between 0.05% and 0.50%. Terms of the certificates of deposit include penalties for early withdrawal.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q - COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

#### Investments

In accordance with the standards relating to accounting for certain investments held by not-for-profit organizations, the Foundation records investments at their fair or appraised values and both realized and unrealized gains and losses are reflected in the statement of activities.

#### Land Held for Resale

In fiscal year 2014, the Foundation received a donation of land for which it intended to sell. Land held for resale was recorded at the lower of cost or fair value less costs to sell. At December 31, 2021, the Foundation recorded this land at \$456,000, which was determined through independent evaluations of the current market value. During 2022, the land was sold for \$450,000.

#### Pledges Receivable

Pledges receivable, which includes unconditional promises to give, are reported at net realizable value and discounted to present value if not expected to be collected within one year. The discounts on those amounts are computed using risk-adjusted interest rates applicable to the years in which the promises are received. Amortization of the discounts is included in contributions revenue in the statement of activities. The allowance for uncollectible pledges is based on management's estimate of the collectability of identified receivables. Management believes all pledges receivable are collectible and, therefore, no allowance is necessary as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### Contributions

The Organization recognizes contributions when cash, securities or other assets or an unconditional promise to give is received. Conditional promises to give - that is, those with a measurable performance or other barrier and a right of return - are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been met.

#### **In-Kind Contributions**

The Foundation records various types of in-kind support including rent, professional services and various supplies. Contributions of tangible assets are recognized at fair market value when received. Contributed rent consists of office space provided to the Foundation by the District at no charge and is based on a square foot market value calculated by the District. Contributed professional services are recognized if the services received either create or enhance long-lived assets, or require specialized skills, are provided by those with the specialized skills and would need to be purchased if not provided by donation. Such values are reflected in the statement of activities as both revenue and expense. The total amount of in-kind contributions received from the District was \$521,087 and \$410,273 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. In addition, for the year ended December 31, 2022, the Foundation received \$4,600 in goods from outside donors. There were no amounts of in-kind contributions received from sources other than the District for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The in-kind contributions for the year ended December 31, 2022 consisted of \$510,604 for services from District personnel and \$10,483 for the use of space at the District. The in-kind contributions for the year ended December 31, 2021 consisted of \$400,193 for services from District personnel and \$10,080 for the use of space at the District. The contributed services relate to the employees of the District that provide services to the Foundation and are valued based on the compensation paid by the District. The contributed use of facilities is for the District space used by the employees while providing services to the Foundation and is valued based on the estimated cost per square foot. The \$4,600 of outside in-kind contributions for the year ended December 31, 2022 consisted of

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q - COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

commodities that were valued at the estimated cost to purchase similar items. Unless otherwise noted, contributed nonfinancial assets did not have donor-imposed restrictions.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Foundation has received notification that it qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and corresponding provisions of State law and, accordingly, is not subject to federal or state income taxes. However, any unrelated business income may be subject to taxation.

The Foundation follows the accounting standards for contingencies in evaluating uncertain tax positions. The guidance prescribes recognition threshold principles for the financial statement recognition of tax positions taken or expected to be taken on a tax return that are not certain to be realized. No liability has been recognized by the Foundation for uncertain tax positions as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. The Foundation's tax returns are subject to review and examination by federal and state authorities.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **New Accounting Pronouncement Adopted**

During 2022, the Foundation adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2020-07, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958) Presentation and Disclosures by Not-for-Profit Entities for Contributed Nonfinancial Assets.* ASU No. 2020-07 improves financial reporting by providing new presentation and disclosure requirements about contributed nonfinancial assets, including additional disclosure requirements for recognized contributed services. The Foundation has adjusted the disclosures accordingly. ASU No. 2020-07 has been applied retrospectively to all periods presented.

### **Subsequent Events**

The Foundation has evaluated subsequent events for potential recognition and/or disclosure through May 16, 2023, the date the financial statements were approved and available to be issued.

#### 2. Investments and Fair Value

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

Fair value is defined in the guidance as the exchange price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the assets or liabilities in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Under this guidance, a three-level hierarchy is used for fair value measurements which is based upon the transparency of information, such as pricing source, used in the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q - COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

Financial instruments measured and reported at fair value are classified and disclosed in one of the following three categories.

- Level 1 Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. This includes quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, or market-corroborated inputs.
- Level 3 Inputs are unobservable for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs reflect the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk) using the best information available in the circumstances, which may include using the reporting entity's own data.

#### Valuation Techniques and Inputs

Level 1 assets include investments in stocks and exchange traded funds (EFTs), fixed income securities (U.S. Treasury bills and notes) and mutual funds for which quoted prices are readily available.

Level 2 assets include investments in corporate bonds and certificates of deposit which are not traded on a regular basis.

There have been no changes in the techniques and inputs used as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

While the Foundation believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q – COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

The following table presents information about the Foundation's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2022 based upon the three-tier hierarchy:

	 Total Level 1		Level 2		Lev	el 3	
Stocks and ETFs Mutual funds Certificates of deposit Fixed income securities	\$ 1,404,576 36,934 636,803 1,400,104	\$	1,404,576 36,934 - 1,303,159	\$	- - 636,803 96,945	\$	- - - -
Subtotal	3,478,417	\$	2,744,669	\$	733,748	\$	
Short-term investments	 44,962						
Total	\$ 3,523,379						

The following table presents information about the Foundation's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2021 based upon the three-tier hierarchy:

		Total		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
Stocks and ETFs Mutual funds	\$	763,999 57,942	\$	763,999 57,942	\$	-	\$	-	
Subtotal		821,941	\$	821,941	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		
Short-term investments		23,940							
Total	_\$	845,881							

<sup>\*</sup> Certain investments that are measured at cost have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy.

## 3. Pledges Receivable, Net

Pledges receivable at December 31 consists of the following:

	2022			2021		
Gross unconditional promises to give Less unamortized discount	\$	645,316 (33,075)	\$	2,571,083 (12,636)		
Net unconditional promises to give	\$_	612,241	\$_	2,558,447		
Amounts due in: Less than one year One to five years	\$	382,516 262,800	\$	2,318,683 252,400		
	\$	645,316	\$	2,571,083		

Amounts that are expected to be collected after one year have been discounted at 4.99% and are reflected in the financial statements at their net present value.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q - COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

#### 4. Net Assets With Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions are restricted for the following purposes or periods at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively:

	 2022	2021		
Subject to expenditure for specified purpose: Education Natural resources Facilities Operations and infrastructure Planning and land preservation Fall Golf Classic Fred Fest Gratitude in the Woods	\$ 304,146 4,429,955 5,000 23,052 (820) 53,516 36,930 4,663	\$	186,450 2,070,362 5,000 11,423 1,152 53,516 36,930 4,663	
	 4,856,442		2,369,496	
Subject to the passage of time: Pledges receivable	 100,000		2,215,364	
Endowments: Subject to appropriations and expenditure when a specified event occurs: Restricted by donors for:				
Education programs	10,359		12,248	
Middlefork Savanna	1,017,803		12,573	
Grassy Lake	289,784		337,303	
General operations of Lake County Forest Preserve				
District	15,950		18,860	
Habitat Restoration	1,890,903		835,659	
Adopt an acre	3,131		2,889	
Adopt a trail	3,051		555	
Benches	104,947		81,495	
1000 Oaks Legacy gift	20,574		19,500	
Grainer Woods	526,556 522,909		-	
Trailside benches	50,316		_	
Mill Creek WB Sedge Meadow	165,000		_	
Will Glock WB Godgo Woddow	 100,000	-		
Total endowments	 4,621,283		1,321,082	
	\$ 9,577,725	\$	5,905,942	

Net assets were released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the restricted purpose or by occurrence of the passage of time or other events specified by the donors totaling \$333,174 and \$461,544 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q - COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

## 5. Functional Allocation of Expenses

Expenses consisted of the following for the year ended December 31, 2022:

	P	Program		Management and General		Fundraising		Total	
Grants	\$	411,435	\$	-	\$	-	\$	411,435	
Bank and credit card fees		-		646		3,234		3,880	
Professional services		-		20,005		2,429		22,434	
In-kind contribution of:									
Salaries		-		62,966		245,049		308,015	
Benefits		-		21,777		60,814		82,591	
Commodities		-		6,095		6,095		12,190	
Professional services		-		56,204		56,204		112,408	
Rent	-					10,483		10,483	
Total	\$	411,435	\$	167,693	\$	384,308	\$	963,436	

Expenses consisted of the following for the year ended December 31, 2021:

	P	rogram	nagement d General	Fun	draising	Total		
Grants	\$	533,188	\$ -	\$	-	\$	533,188	
Bank and credit card fees		-	613		4,071		4,684	
Professional services		-	620		666		1,286	
In-kind contribution of:								
Salaries		-	58,836		226,044		284,880	
Benefits		-	12,641		25,988		38,629	
Commodities		-	1,823		1,823		3,646	
Professional services		-	36,519		36,519		73,038	
Rent			<u> </u>		10,080		10,080	
Total	\$	533,188	\$ 111,052	\$	305,191	\$	949,431	

The financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributable to one or more program or supporting functions. Therefore, expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Rent expense and other occupancy costs are allocated based on occupied space. Costs of categories such as salaries, benefits, commodities and professional services are allocated based on estimates of time and effort.

The Foundation and the District are organizations affiliated through common members of their respective Boards. The Foundation provides grants to the District for supporting projects such as the museum exhibits and restoration projects. The total amounts provided to the District during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$385,435 and \$281,188, respectively, and included in grants in the above tables.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q - COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

#### 6. Endowment

The Foundation's endowment (the Endowment) consists of thirteen separate donor restricted endowment funds. The purposes of the endowment funds are 1) to supports education programs each year, 2) to support the Middlefork Savanna, 3) to be used toward the general operations of the Lake County Forest Preserve District, 4) to support Grassy Lake, 5) to be used for habitat restoration, 6) to be used for the adopt an acre program, 7) to be used for the adopt a trail program, 8) to be used for benches, 9) to be used for 1000 Oaks, 10) to be used for legacy gift, 11) to support Grainer Woods, 12) to be used for trailside benches and 13) to support the Mill Creek WB Sedge Meadow.

The Foundation's Board of Directors have interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) enacted in the State of Illinois as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were no such donor stipulations. As a result of this interpretation, we retain in perpetuity (a) the original value of initial and subsequent gifts amounts (including promises to give net of discount and allowance for doubtful accounts) donated to the endowment and (b) any accumulations to the endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund.

Donor-restricted amount not retained in perpetuity are subject to appropriations for expenditure by us in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the Foundation considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- 1. The duration and preservation of the fund
- 2. The purposes of the Foundation and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- 3. General economic conditions
- 4. The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- 5. The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- 6. Other resources of the Foundation
- 7. The investment policies of the Foundation

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, endowment net asset composition by type of fund consisted of the following:

		I	Decen	nber 31, 2022	
	Without Restric			ith Donor strictions	Total
Donor-restricted endowment funds: Original donor-restricted gift amount and amounts required to be maintained in					
perpetuity by donor Earnings in excess of appropriations	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	4,146,565 474,718	\$ 4,146,565 474,718
	\$		\$	4,621,283	\$ 4,621,283

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q – COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

		l	Decer	nber 31, 2021			
				ith Donor strictions	Total		
Donor-restricted endowment funds: Original donor-restricted gift amount and amounts required to be maintained in perpetuity by donor	\$	-	\$	1,180,384	\$	1,180,384	
Earnings in excess of appropriations				140,698		140,698	
	\$	<u> </u>	\$	1,321,082	\$	1,321,082	

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

		Without Donor Restrictions			Total		
Endowment, net assets December 31, 2021	\$	-	\$	1,321,082	\$	1,321,082	
Contributions Investment income		-		2,966,181 334,020		2,966,181 334,020	
Endowment, net assets December 31, 2022	\$		\$	4,621,283	\$	4,621,283	
	Without Restric			ith Donor		Total	
Endowment, net assets December 31, 2020					\$	<b>Total</b> 1,074,953	
•	Restric		Re	estrictions	\$		

### **Investment and Spending Policies**

The Foundation has adopted investment and spending policies for the Endowment that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding for operations while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Over time, long-term rates of return should be equal to an amount sufficient to maintain the purchasing power of the Endowment assets, to provide the necessary capital to fund the spending policy and to cover the costs of managing the Endowment investments. The target minimum rate of return is 5% annually over a five-year market cycle. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount. To satisfy this long-term rate-of-return objective, the investment portfolio is structured on a total-return approach through which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends).

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2022

## NOTE Q - COMPONENT UNIT (Continued)

The Foundation adopted a spending policy in February 2019 that allows for annual distributions from the Endowment of up to 4% of the average total market value of the Endowment principal over the previous 12 quarters. There were no appropriations from the endowment for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

## 7. Liquidity and Funds Available

The Foundation's financial assets available for general expenditure as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, that is, without donor or other restrictions limiting their use, within one year of the statement of financial position date, comprise the following:

	2022	 2021
Cash and cash equivalents Certificates of deposit Investments Pledges receivable, net	\$ 5,137,389 750,413 3,523,379 612,241	\$ 2,393,527 - 845,881 2,558,447
Total financial assets	10,023,422	5,797,855
Less donor restricted amounts not available within one year	 (9,517,725)	 (3,274,577)
Total financial assets available for general expenditures within one year	\$ 505,697	\$ 2,523,278

The Foundation has a policy of using cash and investments in marketable securities to meet cash needs for grants and general expenditures as needed.

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

Schedule of Pension Contributions
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund/Sheriff's Law Enforcement Plan
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Fiscal Year Ending December 31,	Actuarial Determined Contribution	<u>C</u>	Actual ontribution	Co	Infunded ntribution eficiency (Excess)	Covered Valuation Payroll	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Valuation Payroll
2013	\$ 1,466,946	\$	1,466,946	\$	-	\$ 11,725,454	12.51%
2014	\$ 1,297,055	\$	1,348,256	\$	(51,201)	\$ 11,268,938	11.96%
2015	\$ 1,413,407	\$	1,425,772	\$	(12,365)	\$ 11,967,886	11.91%
2016	\$ 1,433,385	\$	1,433,385	\$	-	\$ 11,559,556	12.40%
2017	\$ 1,466,007	\$	1,482,330	\$	(16,323)	\$ 11,728,058	12.64%
2018	\$ 1,445,705	\$	1,445,705	\$	-	\$ 12,067,658	11.98%
2019	\$ 1,258,324	\$	1,258,323	\$	1	\$ 12,633,771	9.96%
2020	\$ 1,512,047	\$	1,512,046	\$	1	\$ 12,901,425	11.72%
2021	\$ 1,510,558	\$	1,524,222	\$	(13,664)	\$ 13,238,894	11.51%
2022	\$ 1,211,014	\$	1,227,348	\$	(16,334)	\$ 13,049,725	9.41%

**Notes to Schedule:** Estimated based on contribution rate of 9.28% and convered valuation of payroll of 13,049,725.

Summary of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used in the Calculation of the 2022 Contributions Rate\*

#### Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine 2022 Contribution Rates:

Actuarial Cost Method: Aggregate entry age normal
Amortization Method: Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining Amortization Period: 21-year closed period

Asset Valuation Method: 5-year smoothed market; 20% corridor

Wage Growth: 2.75%

Price Inflation: 2.25%, approximate; No explicit price inflation

assumption is used in this valuation 2.85% to 13.75%, including inflation

Salary Increases: 2.85% to 13.75%, including inflat

Investment Rate of Return: 7.25%

Retirement Age: Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the

type of eligibility condition; last updated for the 2020 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period

2017 to 2019.

Mortality: For non-disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, amount-weighted, below-

median income, Genera, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106% and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and furture mortality improvements projected using scale MP-202. For diabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and

future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

Other Information:

Notes: There were no benefit changes during the year

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

Schedule of Pension Contributions
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund/Sheriff's Law Enforcement Plan
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan

Fiscal Year Ending December 31,	Det	ctuarial ermined tribution	Actual Contribution		Unfunded Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Covered Valuation Payroll	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Valuation Payroll
2013	\$	305,717	\$	305,717	\$	-	\$ 1,429,152	21.39%
2014	\$	243,924	\$	243,924	\$	-	\$ 1,349,139	18.08%
2015	\$	269,724	\$	269,725	\$	(1)	\$ 1,523,005	17.71%
2016	\$	232,580	\$	232,838	\$	(258)	\$ 1,481,399	15.72%
2017	\$	242,545	\$	244,211	\$	(1,666)	\$ 1,542,909	15.83%
2018	\$	236,488	\$	236,488	\$	-	\$ 1,580,801	14.96%
2019	\$	219,965	\$	219,965	\$	-	\$ 1,611,466	13.65%
2020	\$	262,685	\$	262,685	\$	-	\$ 1,681,721	15.62%
2021	\$	287,509	\$	287,384	\$	125	\$ 1,739,317	16.52%
2022	\$	241,997	\$	241,998	\$	(1)	\$ 1,836,095	13.18%

**Notes to Schedule:** Estimated based on contribution rate of 13.18% and convered valuation of payroll of 1.836.095.

Summary of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used in the Calculation of the 2022 Contributions Rate\*

#### Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine 2022 Contribution Rates:

Actuarial Cost Method: Aggregate entry age normal Amortization Method: Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining Amortization Period: 21-year closed period

Asset Valuation Method: 5-year smoothed market; 20% corridor

Wage Growth: 2.75%

Price Inflation: 2.25%, approximate; No explicit price inflation

assumption is used in this valuation 2.85% to 13.75%, including inflation

Salary Increases: 2.85% to 13.75%, including

Investment Rate of Return: 7.25%

Retirement Age: Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the

type of eligibility condition; last updated for the 2020 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period

2017 to 2019.

Mortality: For non-disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, amount-weighted, below-

median income, Genera, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106% and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and furture mortality improvements projected using scale MP-202. For diabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

Other Information:

Notes: There were no benefit changes during the year

## LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund/Sheriff's Law Enforcement Plar REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

			IMF	RF Plan					
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability									
Service Cost	\$ 1,202,557	\$ 1,213,289 \$	1,315,073	\$ 1,261,738	\$ 1,142,908 \$	1,260,324	\$ 1,291,502 \$	1,239,731	\$ 1,325,778
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	6,360,188	5,976,888	5,784,867	5,504,652	5,225,419	5,107,129	4,950,228	4,606,110	4,157,410
Difference between Expected and Actual	395,344	2,038,875	(419,833)	193,186	608,597	18,085	(1,775,155)	908,311	685,889
Assumption Changes			(545,174)		2,185,213	(2,070,694)	(261,369)	172,527	1,865,732
Benefit Payments and Refunds	(4.190.106)	(3.683.477)	(3.187.482)	(3.054.913)	(2.880.233)	(2.477.640)	(2.247.711)	(2.114.789)	(1,739,464)
Net Changes in Total Pension Liability	3,767,983	5,545,575	2,947,451	3,904,663	6,281,904	1,837,204	1,957,495	4,811,890	
Total Pension Liability-beginning	89,220,506	83,674,931	80,727,480	76,822,817	70,540,913	68,703,709	66,746,214	61,934,324	55,638,979
Total Pension Liability-ending (a)	\$ 92,988,489	\$ 89,220,506	83,674,931	\$ 80,727,480	\$ 76,822,817 \$	70,540,913	\$ 68,703,709	\$ 66,746,214	\$ 61,934,324
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension									
Employer Contributions	\$ 1,227,348	\$ 1,524,222 \$	1,512,046	\$ 1,258,323 \$	1,445,705 \$	1,482,330	1,433,385 \$	1,425,772	\$ 1,348,256
Employee Contributions	592,157	650,398	602,594	602,412	549,061	566,969	523,115	571,942	524,758
Pension Plan Net Investment Income	(11,984,892)	13,837,940	10,535,658	11,823,094	(3,283,594)	9,990,419	3,860,273	279,649	3,212,918
Benefit Payments and Refunds	(4,190,106)	(3,683,477)	(3,187,482)	(3,054,913)	(2,880,233)	(2,477,640)	(2,247,711)	(2,114,789)	(1,739,464)
Other	(440,152)	468,676	210,615	76,044	1,023,684	(656,097)	(88,016)	(582,838)	37,835
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Pension	(14,795,645)	12,797,759	9,673,431	10,704,960	(3,145,377)	8,905,981	3,481,046	(420,264)	3,384,303
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension-beginning	97,985,850	85,188,091	75,514,660	64,809,700	67,955,077	59,049,096	55,568,050	55,988,314	52,604,011
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension-ending (b)	\$ 83,190,205	\$ 97,985,850 \$	85,188,091	\$ 75,514,660 \$	64,809,700 \$	67,955,077	59,049,096 \$	55,568,050	\$ 55,988,314
Net Pension Liability/(Asset)-ending (a)-(b)	9,798,284	(8,765,344)	(1,513,160)	5,212,820	12,013,117	2,585,836	9,654,613	11,178,164	5,946,010
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension as a Percentage of									
Total Pension Liability	89.46%	109.82%	101.81%	93.54%	84.36%	96.33%	85.95%	83.25%	90.40%
Covered Payroll	\$ 13,049,725	\$ 13,238,894 \$	12,901,425	\$ 12,633,771 \$	12.067.658 \$	11.728.058	11,559,556 \$	11.967.886	\$ 11.268.938
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered	Ç 15,545,725	\$ 15,250,054 \$	12,301,423	φ <u>1</u> 2,000,771 ψ	. 12,007,000 y	11,, 20,000	, 11,555,550 9	11,557,000	7 11,200,550
,	75.08%	-66.21%	-11.73%	41.26%	99.55%	22.05%	83.52%	93.40%	52.76%
Payroll	75.08%	-00.21%	-11./3%	41.20%	JJ.33%	22.05%	03.32%	33.40%	52.70%

#### Notes to Schedule:

This Schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years for which information is available.

The following are changes of assumption or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement date:

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Investment rate of return - IMRF	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%
Adjustment factor for market value - IMRF	0.0038653520	0.0012673150	0.0032114350	0.0006568629	0.0027705476	0.0000820765	0.002057409	0.000163582	0.00739151

## LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund/Sheriff's Law Enforcement Plar REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

			Sheriff's	s La	w Enforcemer	t Personnel Pla	n (SLEP)				
	2022		2021		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total Pension Liability											
Service Cost	\$ 317,835	\$	305,790	\$	320,940 \$	307,627 \$	294,697 \$	303,110 \$	301,447 \$	279,680 \$	258,894
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	859,163		787,665		745,442	674,931	628,922	597,637	565,718	509,679	478,256
Difference between Expected and Actual	265,836		184,869		(85,461)	212,408	(109,266)	(246,294)	(251,481)	96,246	(257,596)
Assumption Changes	-		-		(93,029)	-	287,454	(39,127)	(10,575)	10,181	72,653
Benefit Payments and Refunds	(257,152)		(339,176)		(256,684)	(201,421)	(167,604)	(220,368)	(160,492)	(138,327)	(148,924)
Net Changes in Total Pension Liability	1,185,682		939,148		631,208	993,545	934,203	394,958	444,617	757,459	403,283
Total Pension Liability-beginning	11,820,185		10,881,037	1	10,249,829	9,256,284	8,322,081	7,927,123	7,482,506	6,725,047	6,321,764
Total Pension Liability-ending (a)	\$ 13,005,867	\$	11,820,185	\$ 1	10,881,037	10,249,829 \$	9,256,284 \$	8,322,081 \$	7,927,123 \$	7,482,506 \$	6,725,047
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension											
Employer Contributions	\$ 241,998	Ś	287,384	Ś	262,685 \$	219,965 \$	236,488 \$	244,211 \$	232,838 \$	269,725 \$	243,924
Employee Contributions	188,053		137,058		126,129	120,860	118,560	116,458	111,214	127,394	101,186
Pension Plan Net Investment Income	(1,425,624)		1,793,729		1,342,350	1,398,623	(314,702)	1,163,948	458,218	32,483	360,257
Benefit Payments and Refunds	(257,152)		(339,176)		(256,684)	(201,421)	(167,604)	(220,368)	(160,492)	(138,327)	(148,924)
Other	(11,532)		60,134		27,136	59,296	68,890	(114,393)	9,611	(158,994)	3,085
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Pension	(1,264,257)		1,939,129		1,501,616	1,597,323	(58,368)	1,189,856	651,389	132,281	559,528
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension-beginning	13,320,517		11,381,388		9,879,772	8,282,449	8,340,817	7,150,961	6,499,572	6,367,291	5,807,763
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension-ending (b)	\$ 12,056,260	\$	13,320,517	1	1,381,388 \$	9,879,772 \$	8,282,449 \$	8,340,817 \$	7,150,961 \$	6,499,572 \$	6,367,291
Net Pension Liability/(Asset)-ending (a)-(b)	949,607		(1,500,332)		(500,351)	370,057	973,835	(18,736)	776,162	982,934	357,756
Plan Fiduciary Net Pension as a Percentage of											
Total Pension Liability	92.70%		112.69%		104.60%	96.39%	89.48%	100.23%	90.21%	86.86%	94.68%
Covered Payroll	\$ 1,836,095	Ś	1,739,317	5	1,681,721 \$	1,611,466 \$	1,580,801 \$	1,542,909 \$	1,481,399 \$	1,523,005 \$	1.348.139
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered	. ,,	•	,, +		, , +	,. , +	,, +	,- , +	, - , +	,, +	,,
Payroll	51.72%		-86.26%		-29.75%	22.96%	61.60%	-1.21%	52.39%	64.54%	26.52%

#### Notes to Schedule:

This Schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years for which information is available.

The following are changes of assumption or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement date:

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Investment rate of return - SLEP	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%
Adjustment factor for market value - SLEP	0.0038653520	0.0012673150	0.0032114350	0.0006568629	0.0027705476	0.0000820765	0.002057409	0.000163582	0.00739151

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	2022		2021		2020		2019			2018
Total OPEB liability										
Service cost	\$	23,139	\$	15,392	\$	13,258	\$	20,844	\$	16,531
Interest		12,428	Ċ	12,091	Ċ	18,536	Ċ	27,832		19,939
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-		-		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		5,177		-		(5,899)		-		(58,645)
Changes of assumptions		169,640		(6,006)		81,732		(6,886)		4,697
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		(95,721)		(95,469)		(49,951)		(61,840)		(80,643)
Other changes		-		-		22,987		(788)		45,177
Net change in total OPEB liability		114,663		(73,992)		80,663		(20,838)		(52,944)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		600,234		674,226		593,563		614,401		667,345
Total OPEB liability - ending (a)	\$	714,897	\$	600,234	\$	674,226	\$	593,563	\$	614,401
Plan fiduciary net position										
Employer contributions	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Employee contributions		-		-		-		-		-
Net investment income		-		-		-		-		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions		-		-		-		-		-
Administration		-		-		-		-		-
Other (net transfer)			_		_		_		_	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		-		-		-		-		-
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning			_		_		_			
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
District's total OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	714,897	\$	600,234	\$	674,226	\$	593,563	\$	614,401
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total  OPEB liability		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
,		0.0070		0.0070		3.5370				0.0070
Covered-emplyee payroll	\$	15,319,848	\$	14,968,429	\$	14,391,917	\$	13,733,632	\$	12,946,486
District's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered- payroll		4.67%		4.01%		4.68%		4.32%		4.75%
payron		4.07/0		4.01/0		4.00/0		4.52/0		4.73/0

#### Notes to Schedule:

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75 in fiscal year 2018. Information prior to fiscal year 2018 is not available.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Schedule of Employer OPEB Contributions
For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	2022 2021		2021	2020		2019		2018		
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution  Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>
Covered-employee payroll	\$	15,319,848	\$	14,968,429	\$	14,391,917	\$	13,733,632	\$	12,946,486
Contributions as a percentage of covered-payroll		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

#### Notes to Schedule:

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75 in fiscal year 2018. Information prior to fiscal year 2018 is not available.

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of GASB codification P22.101 or P52.101 to pay related benefits for the OPEB plan.

#### Valuation date:

Actuary valuations are as of December 31 of the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the net OPEB liability is reported.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal Straight line Amortization method Remaining amortization period 7.21 years Asset valuation method Market value 5.00% Actives less than 1 year Election at retirement Election at retirement 10.00% Actives between 1-3 years Election at retirement 70.00% Actives 3 or more years Salary increases 4.00% Discount rate 4.31% 5.50% Healthcare cost trend rate - initial Healthcare cost trend rate - ultimate 4.50%

Mortality - Active Employees PubG.H-2010(B) Mortality Table General with future mortality improvement using Scale MP-2020

Mortality - Retirees PubG.H-2010(B) Mortality Table General, Male adjusted 106% and Female adjusted 105% tables, with future

mortality improvement using Scale MP-2020

#### Other information:

There were no benefit changes during the year.

## Lake County Forest Preserve District

## (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual General Fund

## For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with		
	Original Final		Actual	Final Budget		
Revenues						
Property taxes	\$ 17,555,750	\$ 17,555,750	\$ 17,580,899	\$ 25,149		
Replacement taxes	900,000	900,000	3,707,907	2,807,907		
Investment income (loss)	431,600	431,600	(372,468)	(804,068)		
Grants & contributions	34,000	74,000	98,208	24,208		
Land and building rentals	383,880	383,880	367,201	(16,679)		
Charges for services and sales	1,279,700	1,279,700	1,411,650	131,950		
Permits	849,100	849,100	976,912	127,812		
Easements and licenses	27,800	27,800	29,742	1,942		
Programs and admissions	215,650	215,650	214,959	(691)		
Other revenue	155,120	155,120	305,038	149,918		
Total revenues	21,832,600	21,872,600	24,320,047	2,447,447		
Expenditures						
Current:						
General government	7,629,880	7,789,544	7,036,581	(752,963)		
Education	2,519,390	2,570,232	2,259,944	(310,288)		
Public safety	3,328,310	3,328,310	3,263,398	(64,912)		
Recreation	1,120,990	1,154,169	971,672	(182,497)		
Maintenance & development	6,526,360	6,526,360	6,354,822	(171,538)		
Capital outlay	1,896,616	5,146,182	1,189,294	(3,956,888)		
Lease outlay	-	-	64,916	64,916		
Lease Principal Payment	-	-	12,051	12,051		
Lease interest			838	838		
Total expenditures	23,021,546	26,514,797	21,153,516	(5,361,281)		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(1,188,946)	(4,642,197)	3,166,531	7,808,728		
Other financing sources (uses)						
Sale of capital assets	6,000	6,000	48,410	42,410		
Lease value	, -	-	64,916	64,916		
Transfers out	(200,000)	(200,000)	(204,500)	(4,500)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	(194,000)	(194,000)	(91,174)	102,826		
Net change in fund balance	(1,382,946)	(4,836,197)	3,075,358	7,911,555		
Fund balances, beginning of year			29,907,085			
Fund balances, end of year			\$ 32,982,443			

See independent auditors' report and notes to required supplementary information.

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual

## Land Development Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with		
	Origir	nal		Final		Actual	Final Budget		
Revenues									
Property taxes	\$ 6,55	0,000	\$	6,550,000	\$	6,534,482	\$	(15,518)	
Investment income (loss)	13	0,000		130,000		(285,608)		(415,608)	
Charges for services and sales		-		-				-	
Grants & contributions	35	2,650		4,257,181		348,414		(3,908,767)	
Other revenue		1,000		1,000		11,945		10,945	
Total revenues	7,03	3,650		10,938,181		6,609,233		(4,328,948)	
Expenditures									
Current:									
Maintenance & development	4,52	9,160		4,579,771		3,947,285		(632,486)	
Natural resources	2,26	9,140		2,487,338		1,980,127		(507,211)	
Capital outlay	1,26	3,000		7,172,273		2,198,140		(4,974,133)	
Principal Payment Lease		-		-		2,258		2,258	
Interese Expense Lease	-					164		164	
Total expenditures	8,06	1,300		14,239,382		8,127,975		(6,111,407)	
Other financing sources (uses)									
Lease value		-		-		12,712		12,712	
Transfers in				-		1,200,000		1,200,000	
Total other financing sources									
(uses)						1,212,712		1,212,712	
Net change in fund balance	\$ (1,02	7,650)	\$	(3,301,201)		(306,029)	\$	2,995,172	
Fund balances, beginning of period						9,755,631			
Fund balances, end of period					\$	9,449,602			

See independent auditors' report and notes to required supplementary information.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

#### NOTE A - LEGAL COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **Budgets**

The District uses the modified accrual basis of accounting adjusted for encumbrances for its budgetary basis of accounting. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for all funds. All appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a. In October, the Finance Committee, after reviewing the recommendations of the two Standing Committees, submits to the President and Board a proposed capital and operating budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The Board adopts the budget at its regular October meeting.
- b. The budget is legally enacted through the passage of the Annual Appropriation Ordinance, pursuant to statute and the District's Rules of Order and Operational Procedures, prior to the last day of the first quarter of the fiscal year. This Ordinance includes additional available funds for contingencies that may arise during the fiscal year and all bond proceeds.
- c. After adoption of the Annual Appropriation Ordinance, no further appropriations may be made, except by a two-thirds majority vote of the Board. The Board may make appropriations in excess of those authorized by the Appropriations Ordinance in order to meet an immediate emergency. The legal level of control is at the individual fund level. Total expenditures may not exceed total appropriations. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end for all fund types.
- d. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds, and Enterprise Funds.
- e. As of December 31, 2022, there was a budget amendment for \$22,190,649 to reflect carryover projects budgeted but not completed in fiscal year 2021. There were several budget amendments totaling \$326,160 for grants and donations awarded to the District during the year. In addition, there were budget amendments totaling \$266,370 for increased capital spending and operating activities approved by the Board.
- f. Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation for the future expenditure of resources under purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as restricted or assigned fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

## **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## Lake County Forest Preserve District

## (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund

## For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		Budgeted	Amo	unts		Variance with Final Budget		
		Original		Final	Actual			
Revenues								
Property taxes	\$	22,378,890	\$	22,378,890	\$ 22,201,040	\$	(177,850)	
Investment income		5,700		5,700	168,557		162,857	
Total revenues		22,384,590		22,384,590	22,369,597		(14,993)	
Expenditures								
Current:								
Debt service:								
Principal		16,095,000		16,095,000	15,805,000		(290,000)	
Interest and fiscal charges		6,065,690		6,065,690	6,220,712		155,022	
Total expenditures		22,160,690		22,160,690	22,025,712		(134,978)	
Excess(deficiency) of revenues under								
expenditures		223,900		223,900	343,885		119,985	
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers out		-		-	(1,354,329)		(1,354,329)	
Total other financing sources (uses)					(1,354,329)		(1,354,329)	
Net change in fund balance	Ś	223,900	\$	223,900	(1,010,444)		(1,234,344)	
rect on ange in rand balance	<u> </u>	223,300	<u> </u>	223,300	(2)020) ,		(1)20 1)0 1 1)	
Fund balances, beginning of period					2,178,374			
Fund balances, end of period					\$ 1,167,930			
i and salances, end of period					7 1,107,550			

### **NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special revenue funds are used to account for revenues that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes.

### Retirement Fund

To account for employer contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, the Sheriff's Law Enforcement Retirement Plan, and Federal Insurance Compensation Act.

### State Forfeiture Fund

To account for forfeiture funds received from the State.

### **Easements and Special Projects Fund**

To account for easements and special projects.

### **Land Preparation Fund**

To account for the funds used for projects or improvements on newly acquired sites.

### Farmland Management Fund

To account for money used to restore and manage lands that are farmed or have been removed from or impacted by farming.

### Tree Replacement Fund

To account for the money received from the collection of fees paid to the District for trees removed as part of easement agreements.

### **Donations and Grants Fund**

To account for money received from nonenterprise fund sources and held by a governmental unit in the capacity of trustee for individuals, governmental entities, and nonpublic organizations.

### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

### **Development Bond Projects Fund**

To account for bond funds to be used for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, and improving major capital facilities in the District.

### Capital Facilities Improvement Fund

To account for financial resources to be used for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, and improving major capital facilities in the District.

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds As of December 31, 2022

			Specia	l Reven	ue						
	Retirement Fund	Stat	State Forfeiture Fund		Easements & Special Projects Fund		Land Teparation Fund	Farmland Management Fund		Tree Replacement Fund	
ASSETS Cash and investments	ć 1.CEZ 271	\$	20.429	ċ	4 122 407	Ś	1 170 702	ć	451.020	ċ	207 127
Property taxes receivable, net	\$ 1,657,371 2,216,403	>	20,428	\$	4,122,497	\$	1,176,792	\$	451,020 -	\$	297,127
Interest receivable	2,210,405		-		17,626		3,997		10		_
Grants receivable	-		-		-		-		-		-
Lease receivable	-		-		-		150,734		301,526		-
Other receivable					_		_		36,769		_
Total assets	\$ 3,873,774	\$	20,428	\$	4,140,123	\$	1,331,523	\$	789,325	\$	297,127
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities											
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$	-	\$	275,706	\$	20,946	\$	36,686	\$	-
Accrued payroll & payroll tax	43,499		-		-		-		-		-
Other liabilities	111,127		-		131,562		7,953		6,980		-
Due to other fund Other unearned revenue	-		-		-		1,331		-		-
Total liabilities	154,626				407,268		30,230		43,666		
Deferred inflows of resources											
Unavailable property tax revenue	2,216,403		-		-		-		-		-
Deferred lease revenue	-		-		-		147,920		299,257		-
Unavailable grant revenue									-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	2,216,403						147,920		299,257		
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of											
resources	2,371,029		-		407,268		178,150		342,923		=
Fund balances(deficits)											
Restricted	1,502,745		-		-		-		-		297,127
Assigned			20,428		3,732,855		1,153,373		446,402		
Total fund balances(deficits)	1,502,745		20,428		3,732,855		1,153,373		446,402		297,127
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	ć 2072.77 <i>4</i>	ć	20.420	¢	4 1 40 133	¢	1 221 522	¢	700 225	ċ	207.127
and rund palances	\$ 3,873,774	\$	20,428	\$	4,140,123	\$	1,331,523	\$	789,325	\$	297,127

### Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds As of December 31, 2022

Sp	ecial Revenue	e		Capit	al Projects					
	ations and ant Fund		Total		velopment nd Project Fund	tal Facilities provement Fund		Total		al Nonmajor vernmental Funds
\$	390,863 - 233 542,083 - 240 933,419	\$	8,116,098 2,216,403 21,866 542,083 452,260 37,009 11,385,719	\$	5,775,631 - - 441,349 - 4,800 6,221,780	\$ 2,281,864 - 10,518 - - - - 2,292,382	\$	8,057,495 - 10,518 441,349 - 4,800 8,514,162	\$	16,173,593 2,216,403 32,384 983,432 452,260 41,809 19,899,881
<u> </u>	333,413	<del></del>	11,303,713		0,221,700	 2,232,302		0,314,102		13,033,001
\$	26,116		359,454	\$	12,288	\$ 15,772		28,060	\$	387,514
	16,529 215,558		43,499 274,151 215,558		215,767 -	100,828		316,595 -		43,499 590,746 215,558
	258,203	_	1,331 893,993		228,055	 116,600	_	344,655	_	1,331 1,238,648
	-		2,216,403 447,177		-	- -		-		2,216,403 447,177
	542,083 542,083	_	542,083 3,205,663		441,349 441,349	 		441,349 441,349	_	983,432 3,647,012
	800,286		4,099,656		669,404	 116,600		786,004		4,885,660
	133,133 133,133		1,799,872 5,486,191 7,286,063		5,552,376 - 5,552,376	2,175,782 2,175,782		5,552,376 2,175,782 7,728,158		7,352,248 7,661,973 15,014,221
\$	933,419	\$	11,385,719	\$	6,221,780	\$ 2,292,382	\$	8,514,162	\$	19,899,881

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

				Spe	cial Revenue					
	Retirement Fund			Easements & Special Projects Fund		Land Preparation Fund	Farmland Management Fund		Rep	Tree lacement Fund
Revenues										
Property taxes	\$ 2,581,873	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Investment income(loss)	22,300		297		(49,884)	(38,726)		3,118		2,948
Grants & contributions	-		-		-	-				-
Lease land and building rentals	-		-		-	-		267,950		-
Easements, licenses and leases	-		-		6,770	15,708		45.040		-
Other revenue	ć 2.604.172	<u> </u>	506		(42.444)	2,207	_	45,949		20,910
Total revenues	\$ 2,604,173	\$	803	\$	(43,114)	\$ (20,811)	\$	317,017	\$	23,858
Expenditures										
Current:										
General government	2,403,809		-		7,025	-		-		-
Education	-		-		-	-		-		-
Maintenance & development	-		-		-	50,541		-		-
Natural resources	-		-		-	-		372,864		-
Capital outlay					911,521			-		<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	2,403,809				918,546	50,541		372,864		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over										
expenditures	200,364		803		(961,660)	(71,352)		(55,847)		23,858
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	_		_		154,329	_		_		_
Total other financing sources (uses)		-			154,329					
Total other illianting sources (uses)					134,323					
Net change in fund balances	200,364		803		(807,331)	(71,352)		(55,847)		23,858
Fund balances(deficits) - beginning	1,302,381		19,625		4,540,186	1,224,725		502,249		273,269
Fund balances(deficits) - ending	\$ 1,502,745	Ś	20,428	Ś	3,732,855	\$ 1,153,373	<u> </u>	446,402	\$	297,127
i and balances (denotes) - ending	7 1,302,743	<del></del>	20,420	٠	3,732,033	7 1,133,373	٧	770,702		231,121

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Special Reve	enue	Capital Projects	Capital				
		Development	Facilities		Total Nonmajor		
Donations and		Bond Project	Improvement		Governmental		
Grant Fund	Total	Fund	Fund	Total	Funds		
\$ -	\$ 2,581,873	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,581,873		
1,972	(57,975)	70,687	(24,135)	46,552	(11,423)		
158,542	158,542	-	(= :/===)	-	158,542		
-	267,950	_	-	-	267,950		
_	22,478	_	-	-	22,478		
69	69,641	-	-	_	69,641		
\$ 160,583	\$ 3,042,509	\$ 70,687	\$ (24,135)	\$ 46,552	\$ 3,089,061		
-	2,410,834	-	-	-	2,410,834		
2,100	2,100	_	-	-	2,100		
, <u>-</u>	50,541	-	-	_	50,541		
145,381	518,245	-	-	-	518,245		
501,636	1,413,157	76,077	794,752	870,829	2,283,986		
649,117	4,394,877	76,077	794,752	870,829	5,265,706		
(488,534)	(1,352,368)	(5,390)	(818,887)	(824,277)	(2,176,645)		
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
	154,329		200,000	200,000	354,329		
	154,329		200,000	200,000	354,329		
	154,525	<u> </u>	200,000	200,000	334,323		
(AOO E2A)	(1 109 020)	(E 200\	/C10 007\	(C) ( ) 77\	(1 922 246)		
(488,534)	(1,198,039)	(5,390)	(618,887)	(624,277)	(1,822,316)		
621,667	8,484,102	5,557,766	2,794,669	8,352,435	16,836,537		
\$ 133,133	\$ 7,286,063	\$ 5,552,376	\$ 2,175,782	\$ 7,728,158	\$ 15,014,221		

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Retirement Fund

	Budgeted	Budgeted Amounts							
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget					
Revenues									
Property taxes	\$ 2,581,370	\$ 2,581,370	\$ 2,581,873	\$ 503					
Investment income	1,700	1,700	22,301	20,601					
Total revenues	2,583,070	2,583,070	2,604,174	21,104					
Expenditures Current:									
General government	2,602,900	2,602,900	2,403,809	(199,091)					
Net change in fund balance	\$ (19,830)	\$ (19,830)	200,364	\$ 220,194					
Fund balances, beginning of period			1,302,381						
Fund balances, end of period			\$ 1,502,745						

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual State Forfeiture Fund

	В	udgeted	Amo	unts		Varia	ance with
	Original			Final	 ctual	Final Budget	
Revenues							
Investment income	\$	100	\$	100	\$ 297	\$	197
Other income				_	 506		506
Total revenues		100		100	 803		703
Expenditures Capital outlay				13,000	 <u>-</u>		(13,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$	100	\$	(12,900)	803	\$	13,703
Fund balances, beginning of period				<u> </u>	 19,625		<u> </u>
Fund balances, end of period					\$ 20,428		

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Easements & Special Projects Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		Budgeted	Amou	ınts			Variance with		
	0	riginal		Final	Actual		Fir	nal Budget	
Revenues								_	
Investment income (loss)	\$	60,000	\$	60,000	\$	(49,885)	\$	(109,885)	
Easements and licenses		_		_		6,770		6,770	
Total revenues		60,000		60,000		(43,115)		(103,115)	
Evnandituras									
Expenditures									
Current:		10.000		10.000		7.026		(2.075)	
General government		10,000		10,000		7,026		(2,975)	
Capital outlay	-	10.000		4,077,391		911,521		(3,165,870)	
Total expenditures	-	10,000		4,087,391		918,546	-	(3,168,845)	
Excess(deficiency) of revenues under									
expenditures		50,000	(4	,027,391)		(961,661)		3,065,730	
				_		_			
Other financing sources (uses)									
Transfers in				-		154,329		154,329	
Total other financing sources (uses)						154,329		154,329	
Net change in fund balance	\$	50,000	\$ (4	,027,391)		(807,331)		3,220,060	
Fund balances, beginning of period						4,540,186			
Fund balances, end of period					\$	3,732,855			

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Land Preparation Fund

	Budgeted Original	l Amounts Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Investment income(loss)	\$ 15,010	\$ 15,010	\$ (38,726)	\$ (53,736)
Easements & Licenses	13,890	13,890	15,708	1,818
Other revenue	-	-	2,207	2,207
Total revenues	28,900	28,900	(20,811)	(49,711)
Expenditures  Maintenance & development	150,000	150,000	50,541	(99,459)
Net change in fund balance	\$ (121,100)	\$ (121,100)	(71,352)	\$ 49,748
Fund balances, beginning of period Fund balances, end of period			1,224,725 \$ 1,153,373	

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Farmland Management Fund

	Budgeted Original	l Amounts Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues			710000	
Investment income	\$ 700	\$ 700	\$ 3,118	\$ 2,418
Lease land and building rentals	343,080	343,080	267,950	(75,130)
Other revenue	22,300	22,300	45,949	23,649
Total revenues	366,080	366,080	317,016	(49,064)
Expenditures Natural resources	524,300	537,736	372,864	(164,872)
Net change in fund balance	(158,220)	(171,656)	(55,848)	115,808
Fund balances, beginning of period Fund balances, end of period			502,249 \$ 446,402	

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Tree Replacement Fund

Revenues	0	Budgeted riginal	Amounts Final		Actual		_	ance with al Budget
Investment income Other revenue Total revenues	\$	400 - 400	\$	400	\$	2,948 20,910 23,858	\$ \$	2,548 20,910 23,458
Expenditures Capital outlay		49,984	1	90,898				(190,898)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(49,584)	\$ (19	90,498)		23,858	\$	214,356
Fund balances, beginning of period Fund balances, end of periods						273,269 297,127		

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual **Donations and Grant Fund** For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Rı	udgeted	ΙΔmc	unts			V/aı	iance with
	Origi		. / (1110	Final		Actual		nal Budget
Revenues								
Investment income	\$	1,650	\$	1,650	\$	1,972	\$	322
Grants & contributions		0,810		1,560,139	•	158,542	•	(1,401,597)
Other revenue		, -		-		69		69
Total revenues	30	2,460		1,561,789		160,583		(1,401,206)
Expenditures								
Current:								
Education		6,000		6,000		2,100		(3,900)
Natural resources	16	9,810		267,230		145,381		(121,849)
Capital outlay	12	5,000		1,300,138		501,636		(798,502)
Total expenditures	30	0,810		1,573,368		649,117		(924,251)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures	-	1,650		(11,579)		(488,534)		(476,955)
Net change in fund balance	\$	1,650	\$	(11,579)		(488,534)	\$	(476,955)
Fund balances, beginning of period						621,667		
Fund balances, end of period					\$	133,133		

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Development Bond Projects Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		Budgeted	Amou			Variance with			
	-	Original		Final		Actual	Final Budget		
Revenues									
Investment income	\$	9,200	\$	9,200		70,687	\$	61,487	
Grants & contributions		_		450,017		-		(450,017)	
Total revenues		9,200		459,217		70,687		(388,530)	
Expenditures Capital outlay		207,704		5,859,983		76,077		(5,783,906)	
Net change in fund balance	\$	(198,504)	\$ (	5,400,766)	\$	(5,390)	\$	5,395,376	
Fund balances, beginning of period					<u> </u>	5,557,766			
Fund balances, end of period					<u> </u>	5,552,576			

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Capital Facilities Improvement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Devenues	Budgeted Original	l Amounts Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues	4	4	4 (2.1.22)	± (22.42=)
Investment income	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ (24,135)	\$ (69,135)
Total revenues	45,000	45,000	(24,135)	(69,135)
Expenditures				
Capital outlay	1,100,000	2,156,835	794,752	(1,362,083)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
expenditures	(1,055,000)	(2,111,835)	(818,887)	1,292,948
Other financing sources				
Transfers in	200,000	200,000	200,000	
Net change in fund balance	\$ (855,000)	\$ (1,911,835)	(618,887)	\$ 1,292,948
Fund balances, beginning of period			2,794,669	
Fund balances, end of period			\$ 2,175,782	

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis. The internal service funds are used to recover the full cost of providing a service through user charges.

### Vehicle Replacement Fund

To account for the vehicle rental charges to departments. This fund was established to accumulate resources for the future funding of replacement vehicles. Organizational units are billed for rental charges at the rate established for each type of vehicle.

### Information Technology Replacement Fund

To account for the computer rental charges to departments. This fund was established to accumulate resources for the future funding of computer equipment.

### **Equipment Replacement Fund**

To account for the equipment rental charges to departments. This fund was established to accumulate resources for the future funding of equipment replacement.

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service funds As of December 31, 2022

	Vehicle	IT	Equipment	Total
	Replacement	Replacement	Replacement	Government
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Activities
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 2,414,565	\$ 1,495,454	\$ 1,496,633	\$ 5,406,652
Interest receivable	13,821	4,047	4,221	22,089
Prepaid expenses	-	40,591	-	40,591
Total current assets	2,428,386	1,540,092	1,500,854	5,469,332
Noncurrent assets:				
Vehicles, machinery, and equipment	4,545,757	1,318,221	4,009,479	9,873,457
Less accumulated depreciation	(2,758,341)	(936,981)	(1,952,052)	(5,647,374)
Total noncurrent assets	1,787,416	381,240	2,057,427	4,226,083
Total assets				
Total assets	4,215,802	1,921,332	3,558,281	9,695,415
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	-	1,370	81,677	83,047
Other Liabilites		886		886
Total current liabilities		2,256	81,677	83,933
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	1,787,416	381,240	2,057,427	4,226,083
Unrestricted	2,428,386	1,537,836	1,419,177	5,385,399
Total net position	\$ 4,215,802	\$ 1,919,076	\$ 3,476,604	\$ 9,611,482
•				

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds

Operating Peyopues	Vehicle Replacement Fund	IT Replacement Fund	Equipment Replacement Fund	Total Governmental Activities
Operating Revenues	¢ 517.270	\$ 285,900	ć 202 F20	ć 1,006,600
Equipment replacement charges  Total operating revenues	\$ 517,270 517,270	\$ 285,900	\$ 293,520 293,520	\$ 1,096,690 1,096,690
Total operating revenues	317,270	283,900	293,320	1,090,090
Operating expenses				
Commodities	-	34,856	-	34,856
Contractuals		114,379		114,379
Total operating expenses		149,235		149,235
Operating income before depreciation	517,270	136,665	293,520	947,455
Depreciation	431,445	116,228	244,403	792,076
Operating income (loss)	85,825	20,437	49,117	155,379
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)				
Gain on sale capital asset	32,598	12	24,472	57,082
Investment income (loss)	(42,246)	(16,649)	(43,824)	(102,719)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(9,648)	(16,637)	(19,352)	(45,637)
Income before capital contributions	76,177	3,800	29,765	109,742
Contributions of capital assets			56,164	56,164
Change in net position	76,177	3,800	85,929	165,906
Total net position, beginning of Period Total net position, end of Period	4,139,625 \$ 4,215,802	1,915,276 \$ 1,919,076	3,390,675 \$ 3,476,604	9,445,576 \$ 9,611,482

# Lake County Forest Preserve District (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois) Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		Vehicle placement Fund	Re	IT placement Fund		quipment placement Fund		Total vernmental Activities
Cash flows from operating activities:								
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$	517,270	\$	285,900	\$	293,520	\$	1,096,690
Payments to suppliers of goods and services		517,270		(147,780) 138,120		293,520		(147,780)
Net cash provided by operating activities		517,270		138,120		293,520		948,910
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities								
Receipts from grants		-		-		-		-
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities								
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:								
Acquisition of capital assets		(136,084)		(85,707)		(589,415)		(811,206)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		32,836		12		24,472		57,320
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing		32,000						07,020
activities		(103,248)		(85,695)		(564,943)		(753,886)
Cash flows from investing activities:								
Interest received		53,983		22,837		33,824		110,644
Purchase of investments		(332,000)		(84,000)		(146,000)		(562,000)
Proceeds from sale of investments		56,016		96,161		494,976		647,153
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(222,001)		34,998		382,800		195,797
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		192,021		87,423		111,377		390,821
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		6,325		7,398		3,121		16,844
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	198,346	\$	94,821	\$	114,498	\$	407,665
Cash and cash equivalents per statement of cash flow	\$	198,346	\$	94,821	\$	114,498	\$	407,665
Investments	,	2,216,219	,	1,400,633	,	1,382,135	•	4,998,987
Cash and investments per statement of net position	\$	2,414,565	\$	1,495,454	\$	1,496,633	\$	5,406,652
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:								
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$	85,825	\$	20,437	\$	49,117	\$	155,379
Depreciation		431,445		116,228		244,403		792,076
Changes in assets and liabilities:								
Prepaid expense		-		(90)		-		(90)
Accounts payable		-		659		-		659
Other liabilities		-		886		-		886
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	517,270	\$	138,120	\$	293,520	\$	948,910
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities								
Contribution of capital assets from other funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,164	\$	56,164
Loss on early retirement of capital asset	\$	(59,660)	\$	-	\$	(29,925)	\$	(89,585)
(Decrease) increase in fair value of investments	\$	(96,538)	\$	(39,277)	\$	(76,891)	\$	(212,707)

### (A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Enterprise Golf Courses

	Cou	ntryside Golf Course	e Loch Golf Course	Thun	derhawk Golf Course	2 Total Golf Courses
Operating revenues						
Season passes	\$	15,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 15,000
Greens fees		1,538,542	320,368		1,208,941	3,067,851
Gas cart rental		613,325	144,729		333,196	1,091,250
Hand cart rental		1,950	60		4,960	6,970
Practice range		176,656	-		55,047	231,703
Pro shop		44,842	7,006		123,873	175,721
Food & beverage concessions		314,574	4,057		305,626	624,257
Land and building rentals		-	-		4,500	4,500
Miscellaneous		11,984	 4,049		10,352	 26,385
Total operating revenues		2,716,873	 480,270		2,046,495	 5,243,637
Operating expenses						
Personal services		1,317,285	332,098		817,886	2,467,269
Commodities		343,064	99,210		226,199	668,472
Contractuals		301,605	102,128		256,030	659,762
Food & beverage concessions		88,521	-		86,550	175,071
Merchandise		17,556	2,717		83,573	 103,846
Total operating expenses		2,068,030	 536,152		1,470,238	 4,074,421
Operating income before depreciation		648,842	(55,882)		576,257	1,169,217
Capital Outlay						
Depreciation		143,200	46,363		241,315	430,878
Amortization Expense - Leases		102,530	44,769		75,324	222,623
Total capital outlay		245,730	91,132		316,638	653,501
Operating income (loss)		403,112	(147,014)		259,618	 515,716
Nonoperating revenues						
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		5,063	4,101		-	9,163
Interest Expense		7,149	3,122		5,252	15,523
Investment income (loss)		15,827	(4,315)		-	11,512
Total nonoperating revenues		13,740	(3,336)		(5,252)	5,152
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		-	-		4,500	4,500
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	-		4,500	4,500
Change in net position		416,852	(150,350)		258,866	525,369
Total net position - beginning		11,966,734	1,826,760		5,902,901	19,696,395
Total net position - ending	\$	12,383,586	\$ 1,676,410	\$	6,161,767	\$ 20,221,764

### STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED

### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Lake County Forest Preserve District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information say about the government's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance has changed over time.	108 - 113
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	114 - 118
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	119 - 122
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	123 - 125
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	126 - 127
Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.	

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

Net Position by Component

Last Ten Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	Calendar	Calendar Year	Calendar Year											
	Year 2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013				
<b>Government Activities</b>														
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 550,998,023	\$ 538,227,314	\$ 521,843,943	\$ 510,540,422	\$ 481,937,893	\$ 471,475,617	\$ 465,679,539	\$ 451,716,433	\$ 431,029,147	\$ 424,561,937				
Restricted	14,853,674	25,478,873	16,067,288	15,467,163	47,026,359	44,458,730	49,881,710	31,154,167	36,912,046	38,296,424				
Unrestricted	40,435,246	30,596,027	30,306,836	26,995,994	34,491,151	34,699,865	34,394,147	57,355,174	53,684,022	52,892,754				
Total Governmental activities net position	\$ 606,286,943	\$ 594,302,214	\$ 568,218,067	\$ 553,003,579	\$ 563,455,403	\$ 550,634,212	\$ 549,955,396	\$ 540,225,774	\$ 521,625,215	\$ 515,751,115				
Business Activities														
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 16,573,161	\$ 16,897,300	\$ 17,071,674	\$ 17,435,409	\$ 17,106,509	\$ 17,404,131	\$ 17,812,663	\$ 18,231,845	\$ 18,390,800	\$ 18,656,267				
Restricted	-	790,760	-	-	-	100,842	100,842	100,842	100,842	100,842				
Unrestricted	3,648,603	2,008,335	1,297,215	(98,380)	613,742	594,433	990,708	1,076,308	2,297,685	2,463,295				
Total Business-Type activities net position	\$ 20,221,764	\$ 19,696,395	\$ 18,368,889	\$ 17,337,029	\$ 17,720,251	\$ 18,099,406	\$ 18,904,213	\$ 19,408,995	\$ 20,789,327	\$ 21,220,404				
Total Government														
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 567,571,184	\$ 555,124,614	\$ 538,915,617	\$ 527,975,831	\$ 499,044,402	\$ 488,879,748	\$ 483,492,202	\$ 469,948,278	\$ 449,419,947	\$ 443,218,204				
Restricted	14,853,674	26,269,633	16,067,288	15,467,163	47,026,359	44,559,572	49,982,552	31,255,009	37,012,888	38,397,266				
Unrestricted	44,083,849	32,604,362	31,604,051	26,897,614	35,104,893	35,294,298	35,384,855	58,431,482	55,981,707	55,356,049				
Total Government activities net position	\$ 626,508,707	\$ 613,998,609	\$ 586,586,956	\$ 570,340,608	\$ 581,175,654	\$ 568,733,618	\$ 568,859,609	\$ 559,634,769	\$ 542,414,542	\$ 536,971,519				
Component Unit														
Restricted	9,577,725	5,905,942	3,334,025	\$ 3,455,125	\$ 1,703,799	\$ 1,736,775	\$ 1,571,339	\$ 1,933,021	\$ 980,764	\$ 368,887				
Unrestricted	445,697	347,913	213,940	182,069	180,947	134,044	150,328	214,799	188,520	152,464				
Total Component Unit	\$ 10,023,422	\$ 6,253,855	\$ 3,547,965	\$ 3,637,194	\$ 1,884,746	\$ 1,870,819	\$ 1,721,667	\$ 2,147,820	\$ 1,169,284	\$ 521,351				

Notes: LCFPD 1st Calendar Year is 2020

Fiscal year 2019 was an 18 month Fiscal Year for the transition to a Calendar Year.

Fiscal year 2018 GASB 75 was implemented.

Fiscal year 2014 shows restated net asset amount.

Fiscal year 2013 shows restated net asset amount.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Change in Net Position
Last Ten Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(continued)

		Calendar	С	alendar Year	C	alendar Year	1	18 Month FY						Fisca	l Ye					
		Year 2022		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013
Expenses																				
Government activities:																				
General government	\$	13,554,189	\$	10,734,380	\$	12,044,860	\$	16,546,983	\$	10,372,661	\$	13,619,975	\$	13,445,895	\$	11,380,328	\$	14,554,928	\$	8,033,932
Education		3,010,939		3,327,664		2,651,782		4,835,737		3,097,194		3,676,388		3,029,456		3,117,454		4,603,866		4,233,592
Public safety		3,847,527		2,683,543		2,693,884		4,567,231		2,939,687		3,251,044		3,255,082		2,756,093		2,570,971		2,910,119
Recreation		1,999,371		1,662,141		1,829,742		3,637,794		2,003,614		1,988,067		2,049,972		2,605,463		-		-
Natural resources		7,523,931		4,344,743		4,189,564		11,873,719		5,325,332		3,131,785		2,805,038		3,281,471		-		-
Maintenance and development		10,086,446		9,417,226		8,888,442		16,232,806		10,300,076		11,216,471		11,562,175		11,518,483		13,275,338		12,941,342
Interest		4,771,311		5,926,513		8,203,639		15,986,191		10,111,139		14,045,456		11,666,122		12,637,812		13,068,915		14,302,560
Total governmental activities expenses	\$	44,793,714	\$	38,096,210	\$	40,501,913	\$	73,680,461	\$	44,149,703	\$	50,929,186	\$	47,813,740	\$	47,297,104	\$	48,074,018	\$	42,421,545
Business-type activities:																				
Golf courses	\$	4,743,444	\$	3,915,861	\$	3,859,178	\$	5,882,232	\$	3,913,242	\$	4,455,137	\$	4,371,272	\$	4,382,538	\$	4,262,428	\$	5,384,473
Total business-type activities expenses		4,743,444		3,915,861		3,859,178		5,882,232		3,913,242		4,455,137		4,371,272		4,382,538		4,262,428		5,384,473
Total government expenses	\$	49,537,158	\$	42,012,071	\$	44,361,091	\$	79,562,693	\$	48,062,944	\$	55,384,323	\$	52,185,012	\$	51,679,642	\$	52,336,446	\$	47,806,018
																		-		
Component unit:	\$	963,436	\$	949,431	\$	1,435,351	\$	849,745	\$	1,179,444	\$	997,626	\$	1,466,212	\$	481,294	\$	508,623	\$	319,044
Total component unit expenses	\$	963,436		949,431	\$	1,435,351	\$	849,745	\$	1,179,444	\$	997,626	\$	1,466,212		481,294	\$	508,623	\$	319,044
Program Revenue Government activities:																				
Charges for services																				
General government	\$	68,219	ċ	260,225	ċ	1,350,365	ċ	2,245,574	\$	1,440,921	ċ	1,506,264	ċ	1,432,615	ċ	1,488,705	\$	1,855,676	Ś	1,914,725
Education	٦	276,305	٦	129,961	ڔ	36,807	ڔ	329,156	ڔ	184,893	ڔ	193,259	ڔ	223,164	ڔ	235,101	ڔ	417,543	ڔ	390,317
Public safety		1,038,235		1,130,163		562,942		1,101,570		798,484		903,797		841,925		714,236		679,740		661,238
Recreation		1,593,952		1,130,103		494,716		2,275,241		1,459,749		1,454,170		1,488,305		1,411,869		073,740		001,238
Natural resources		337,990		388,786		373,531		896,641		454,357				513,379		469,308		-		-
				210,199		97,727		88,080		66,204		971,571 72,460		62,469				1,329,165		1 122 224
Maintenance and development		248,015				97,727		1,028,112		993,995		,		•		76,221				1,122,334
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		528,094		391,484		,				,		1,669,670		858,079		1,539,483		1,986,083		1,372,069
	_	469,301		8,229,597		1,929,818		1,956,470		1,456,894	_	164,885	_	1,498,914			_			5,460,683
Total government activities program revenues	<u> </u>	4,560,111	\$	11,975,292	\$	5,822,661	>	9,920,844	\$	6,855,497	>	6,936,076	>	6,918,850	\$	5,934,923	\$	6,268,207	\$	5,460,683
Business-type activities: Charges for services																				
Golf courses	Ś	5,243,638	Ś	5,268,235	Ś	4,830,014	\$	5,404,529	\$	3,577,968	\$	3,644,923	\$	3,835,294	Ś	3,704,524	\$	3,870,213	\$	3,860,639
Operating grants and contributions	7		~	-	~	27,273	7		~	-,5,500	7	-	~	-	Ψ.	-,	~	-,0,0,215	7	-,000,000
Total business-type activities program revenue		5,243,638		5,268,235		4,857,287		5,404,529		3,577,968		3,644,923		3,835,294		3,704,524		3,870,213		3,860,639
Total government program revenues	\$	9,803,749	Ś	17,243,527	Ś	10,679,948	Ś	15,325,373	Ś	10,433,465	Ś	<u> </u>	Ś		Ś		Ś	10,138,420	Ś	9,321,322
Component unit:		5,555,. 15	<u> </u>		Υ		<u> </u>		Ψ		7	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	~		Υ	-,000,.17	Ψ	,	Υ	-,022,022
Operating grants and contributions	\$	4,863,695	\$	3,561,890	¢	1,295,477	Ś	2,015,183	Ś	1,189,549	Ś	1,143,428	Ś	1,039,242	¢	1,451,448	\$	1,156,229	Ś	579,438
Total component unit revenues	<del>\$</del>	4,863,695		3,561,890	Ś	1,295,477	Ś	2,015,183	Ś	1,189,549	\$	1,143,428	Ś	1,039,242	Ś	1,451,448	Ś	1,156,229	Ś	579,438
i otal component and revenues	<u> </u>	7,003,033	7	3,301,030	7	±,233,777	٧	2,013,103	7	1,100,040	7	1,173,720	7	1,000,242	7	±,+3±,++0	7	1,130,223	7	3,3,730

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Change in Net Position
Last Ten Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(continued)

		Calendar	Ca	alendar Year	Ca	alendar Year	1	8 Month FY						Fiscal	l Ye					
		Year 2022		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013
Net (expense)/revenue																				
Government activities	\$	(40,233,603)	\$	(26,120,918)	\$	(34,679,252)	\$	(63,759,617)	\$	(37,294,206)	\$	(43,993,110)	\$ (	(40,894,890)	\$		\$	(41,805,811)	\$ (	36,960,862)
Business-type activities		500,194		1,352,374		998,109		(477,703)		(335,274)		(810,214)		(535,978)		(678,014)		(392,215)		(1,523,834)
Total government net expenses	\$	(39,733,409)	\$	(24,768,544)	\$	(33,681,143)	\$	(64,237,320)	\$	(37,629,480)	\$	(44,803,324)	\$ (	(41,430,868)	\$	(42,040,195)	\$	(42,198,026)	\$ (	38,484,696)
Component unit net expenses	\$	3,900,259	\$	2,612,459	\$	(139,874)	\$	1,165,438	\$	10,105	\$	145,802	\$	(426,970)	\$	970,154	\$	647,606	\$	260,394
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net	t Posit	tion																		
Government activities:																				
Property and replacement taxes	\$	52,606,200	\$	51,760,540	\$	48,825,696	\$	49,786,745	\$	49,443,288	\$	48,918,789	\$	49,671,082	\$	48,475,881	\$	50,877,208	\$	52,935,570
Investment income (loss)		(603,659)		137,392		1,036,439		3,442,166		956,473		301,998		934,459		597,546		(734,871)		163,852
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		108,639		228,895		29,376		62,873		381,089		20,762		18,971		200		5,096		250
Insurance claim		91,736		78,238		2,229		16,009		162,981		35,050		-		36,554		-		-
Donation of capital assets		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		10,042,565		-		-
Litigation proceeds		-		-		-		-		-		23,400		-		-		-		-
Other		19,916		-		_		_		_		-		_		_		92,255		612,168
Contributions of capital assets		-		-		_		_		_		-		-		_		, -		15,680,000
Transfers		(4,500)		-		_		_		_		-		-		809,994		211,442		426,820
Total government activities	\$	52,218,332	\$	52,205,065	\$	49,893,740	\$	53,307,793	\$	50,943,831	\$	49,299,999	\$	50,624,512	\$	59,962,740	\$	50,451,130	\$	69,818,660
Business-type activities:																				
Investment income (loss)		11,512		6,166		29,387		90,565		27,574		2,841		16,994		13,627		(48,436)		11,696
Transfers of capital assets		-		, -		· -		´ -		, <u> </u>		, -		· -		1,467		. , ,	(	15,680,000)
Gain(loss) on sale of capital assets		9,163		(41,111)		4,364		3,916		4,868		2,565		14,202		26,260		-	•	7,254
Proceeds from loss of capital assets		-		10,077		· -		´ -		, <u> </u>		, -		· -		, _		197,428		835,988
Other				,						5,981		-		-		65,422		23,588		, -
Transfers		4,500		-		_		_		· -		-		_		(809,994)		(211,442)		(426,820)
Total business-type activities		25,175		(24,868)		33,751		94,481		38,423		5,406		31,196		(703,218)		(38,862)	(	15,251,882)
Total government general revenues	\$	52,243,507	\$	52,180,197	\$	49,927,491	\$	53,402,274	\$	50,982,254	\$	49,305,405	\$	50,655,708	\$	59,259,522	\$	50,412,268		54,566,778
Component unit																				
Investment income (loss)	Ś	(130,692)	Ś	93,431	Ś	50,645	\$	21,204	\$	3,822	\$	3,350	\$	817	\$	8,382	Ś	327	\$	252
Total component unit activities	\$	(130,692)		93,431	\$	50,645	\$		\$		\$			817	\$	8,382			\$	252
Special Item - Government activities												(4,628,075)								
Change in Net Position																				
Government activities	\$	11,984,729	\$	26,084,147	\$	15,214,488	\$	(10,451,824)	\$	13,649,625	\$	678,814	\$	9,729,622	\$	18,600,559	\$	8,645,319	\$ :	32,857,798
Business-type activities	•	525,369	•	1,327,506		1,031,860	•	(383,222)	•	(296,851)	•	(804,808)	•	(504,782)	•	(1,381,232)	·	(431,077)		16,775,716)
Total government	\$	12,510,098	\$	27,411,653	\$	16,246,348	\$	(10,835,046)	\$		\$	(125,994)	\$	9,224,840	\$	17,219,327	\$			16,082,082
Component unit	\$	3,769,567	\$	2,705,890	\$	(89,229)	\$	1,186,642	\$	13,927	\$	149,152	\$	(426,153)	\$	978,536	\$	647,933	\$	260,646

Notes: LCFPD 1st Calendar Year is 2020

and Fiscal year 2019 was an 18 month Fiscal Year for the transition to a Calendar Year.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	Calendar	С	alendar Year	С	alendar Year	18	8 Month FY					Fisca	l Ye	ar			
	Year 2022		2021		2020		2019		2018	2017		2016		2015	2014		2013
General Fund																	
Nonspendable	\$ 611,055	\$	581,900	\$	513,874	\$	299,320	\$	298,262	\$ 286,667	\$	311,120	\$	290,083	\$ 291,503	\$	333,412
Restricted	2,781,669		2,487,702		2,273,621		1,828,790		2,128,609	2,322,772		3,217,596		2,604,645	2,810,629		3,197,392
Committed	259,419		282,285		294,469		301,368		322,582	-		-		-	-		-
Assigned	18,878,554		16,635,324		10,298,750		8,927,643		8,832,774	10,974,613		1,118,096		1,213,078	1,361,027		2,375,770
Unassigned	10,451,746		9,919,874		14,930,142		15,416,223		15,559,916	12,684,731	2	0,778,151		20,481,708	20,190,741	1	.8,870,948
Total general fund	\$ 32,982,443	\$	29,907,085	\$	28,310,856	\$ .	26,773,344	\$ :	27,142,143	\$ 26,268,783	\$ 2	5,424,963	\$ 2	24,589,514	\$ 24,653,900	\$ 2	4,777,522
All Other Governmental Funds																	
Nonspendable	\$ 28,973	\$	12,615	\$	5,080	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Restricted	17,940,807		19,054,806		20,400,396		23,689,403		48,193,835	50,740,045	5	3,992,836	. !	51,000,419	61,554,245	. 6	8,366,184
Committed	-		-		-		_		3,941	7,907,849		8,698,357		8,411,922	6,662,481		2,603,836
Assigned	7,661,973		9,703,121		9,839,277		8,986,172		8,095,555	-		-		-	3,475		3,391,499
Unassigned	-		-		(288,680)		(238,949)		-	12,825		-		-	-		-
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 25,631,753	\$	28,770,542	\$	29,956,073	\$	32,436,626	\$ .	56,293,331	\$ 58,660,719	\$ 6	2,691,193	\$ !	59,412,341	\$ 68,220,201	\$ 7	4,361,519

Notes: LCFPD 1st Calendar Year is 2020

and Fiscal year 2019 was an 18 month Fiscal Year for the transition to a Calendar Year.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		Calendar	Ca	lendar Year	C	alendar Year	1	18 Month FY					Fiscal	Υє	ear				_
		Year 2022		2021		2020		2019	2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013
Revenues																			•
Property taxes	\$	48,898,294	\$	49,831,304	\$	47,817,449	\$	67,278,021	\$ 51,361,000	\$	48,205,964	\$	48,940,332	\$	48,613,020	\$	50,750,129	\$	52,965,213
Replacement taxes		3,707,907		1,929,236		1,008,247		1,464,206	869,664		1,056,457		956,518		1,044,818		971,506		960,346
Investment income (loss)		(500,942)		142,925		924,192		3,262,222	909,057		295,710		900,562		564,760		(716,055)		151,612
Grants and contributions		605,164		1,010,618		2,900,228		2,775,926	2,008,927		1,379,274		2,958,978		1,444,091		1,265,568		1,372,069
Treasury rebate		-		232,277		1,198,578		1,813,340	1,202,456		1,198,594		1,199,881		1,193,444		1,194,731		1,231,423
Land and building rental		635,151		549,706		460,389		1,550,054	807,692		829,589		832,665		897,861		890,442		847,335
Charges for services and sales		1,411,857		1,105,676		385,816		1,668,169	1,087,617		1,124,647		1,115,365		1,032,403		1,027,406		806,533
Permits		976,912		1,055,818		487,165		1,051,706	763,831		817,042		766,286		637,718		622,939		594,944
Easements and licenses		52,220		39,426		36,564		66,026	62,728		55,636		13,000		13,049		12,000		12,500
Programs and admissions		214,959		176,705		58,186		441,160	280,108		300,291		319,953		322,335		321,589		302,957
Other revenue		386,417		272,843		291,622		356,523	773,956		834,173		333,679		335,186		305,272		905,091
Total revenue	\$	56,387,938	\$	56,346,534	\$	55,568,436	\$	81,727,353	\$ 60,127,036	\$	56,097,377	\$	58,337,219	\$	56,098,685	\$	56,645,527	\$	60,150,023
Expenditures																			
General government	\$	9,447,415	\$	10,491,223	\$	9,536,633	\$	13,863,054		\$	8,381,502	\$	-, -,	\$	7,790,496	\$	7,531,843	\$	7,463,797
Education		2,262,044		2,241,695		2,091,524		3,357,563	2,182,027		2,643,302		1,912,345		2,144,845		3,229,950		3,436,225
Public safety		3,263,398		3,118,509		2,971,580		4,260,608	2,724,436		2,631,381		2,549,104		2,365,078		2,291,130		2,488,251
Recreation		971,672		844,683		917,217		2,072,450	1,225,829		1,194,374		1,310,157		1,745,869				
Natural resources		4,129,746		2,431,418		2,364,023		3,565,151	2,270,450		2,304,931		2,177,197		2,039,432				
Maintenance and development		8,721,274		10,282,862		9,342,967		14,181,718	9,115,398		8,992,783		9,027,881		9,359,617		11,310,784		11,079,573
Debt service																			
Principal		15,819,309		17,020,000		15,835,000		36,900,000	15,295,000		15,330,000		15,240,000		15,770,000		15,400,000		15,210,000
Interest		6,221,714		5,986,422		8,869,460		14,424,677	10,588,179		10,971,407		12,492,115		12,658,502		14,005,447		13,953,924
Bond issuance costs		-		-		-		-	-		1,077,844		212,136		172,010		129,254		520,817
Paying agent fees				-							6,725		6,586		6,391		6,154		6,267
Capital outlay		5,736,336		4,234,624		4,612,449		13,792,889	9,839,445		6,856,636	_	27,027,793		11,895,470		9,553,306		31,880,071
Total expenditures	<u></u> \$	56,572,908	Ş	56,651,436	Ş	56,540,853	Ş	106,418,110	\$ 62,002,153	Ş	60,390,885	Ş	80,165,614	<u>Ş</u>	65,947,710	Ş	63,457,868	Ş	86,038,925
5 (1.6° · ) 6																			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(184,970)	\$	(304,902)	\$	(972,417)	\$	(24,690,757)	\$ (1,875,117)	\$	(4,293,508)	\$	(21,828,395)	\$	(9,849,025)	\$	(6,812,341)	\$	(25,888,902)

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	Calendar	Calendar Year	Calendar Year	18 Month FY			Fisca	l Year		
	Year 2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of debt	\$ 77,628	\$ 73,745,000	\$ -	\$ 22,060,000	\$ -	\$ 68,115,000	\$ 25,010,000	\$ 28,920,000	\$ 18,855,000	\$ 24,995,000
Premium on bonds issued	-	10,043,144	-	2,790,828	-	5,306,563	932,697	1,378,964	2,220,864	517,953
Payments to escrow agent	-	(83,087,287)	-	(24,448,448)	-	(72,335,470)	-	(30,120,599)	(20,745,000)	-
Litigation proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital contributions	-	-	-	-	-	20,761	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	1,554,329	200,000	1,533,110	200,040	200,000	200,000	275,508	1,006,657	2,690,062	6,335,786
Transfers out	(1,558,829	) (200,000)	(1,533,110)	(200,040)	(200,000)	(200,000)	(275,508)	(208,443)	(2,478,620)	(5,908,966)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	48,410	14,743	29,376	62,873	381,089	-	-	200	5,095	250
Total other financing sources (uses)	121,539		29,376	465,253	381,089	1,106,854	25,942,697	976,779	547,401	25,940,023
Net change in fund balance	(\$63,431	) \$410,698	(\$943,041)	(\$24,225,504)	(\$1,494,028)	(\$3,186,654)	\$4,114,302	(\$8,872,246)	(\$6,264,940)	\$51,121
Dobt comics as a necessary of										
Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures	41.5%	42.3%	46.6%	51.6%	47.7%	43.6%	51.3%	49.9%	51.4%	55.6%

Notes: LCFPD 1st Calendar Year is 2020

and Fiscal year 2019 was an 18 month Fiscal Year for the transition to a Calendar Year.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Equalized Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Levy Years

			Real Property Industrial		Railroad					Percentage
			Property	Farm Property	Property					Total Assessed
	Residential Property	Commercial	Equalized	Equalized	Equalized					Value to Total
Tax Levy	Equalized Assessed	Property Equalized	Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Less: Tax Exempt	<b>Total Equalized</b>	<b>Total Direct</b>	<b>Estimated Actual</b>	Estimated
Year	Value (1)	Assessed Value (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	Property	Assessed Value	Tax Rate	Taxable Value (2)	Actual Value
2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	\$ 19,571,566,537 18,250,837,046 17,986,600,287 18,742,201,521 19,966,206,603 20,878,953,110	\$ 3,744,050,296 3,596,005,257 3,557,931,152 3,586,175,203 3,773,485,288 3,929,059,353	986,650,294 1,015,701,290	131,972,701 131,981,893 129,826,150 139,161,272 147,083,702	25,834,371 28,494,978 34,447,002 36,302,923 34,266,936	\$ 1,372,484,102 1,357,654,581 1,327,077,482 1,343,735,504 1,444,106,290 1,493,526,776	\$ 24,472,676,727 22,967,939,408 22,646,844,107 23,436,709,963 24,901,806,380 26,005,064,391	0.212 0.218 0.211 0.208 0.193 0.187	\$ 73,418,764,369 68,904,507,269 67,941,211,733 70,310,832,997 74,706,166,202 78,015,973,333	33.33% 33.33% 33.33% 33.33% 33.33% 33.33%
2018 2019 2020 2021	21,325,634,097 21,755,345,014 21,731,433,832 22,019,350,369	4,026,016,892 4,242,412,622 4,204,223,876 4,198,557,936	1,040,911,135 1,064,623,662 1,066,247,360 1,113,628,108	153,897,431 146,204,986 149,306,172 153,674,150	35,973,403 37,807,383 38,170,280 38,170,280	1,392,017,990 1,602,319,613 1,661,945,252 1,638,193,058	26,582,432,958 27,246,393,667 27,189,381,520 27,523,380,843	0.182 0.180 0.182 0.182	79,748,096,355 81,739,998,401 81,568,960,250 82,570,968,239	33.33% 33.33% 33.33% 33.33%

### Sources:

- (1) Assessed values from the Lake County Clerk Tax Extension Department.
- (2) Estimated actual values based on comparable 33 1/3 assessment ratio.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies of Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Levy Years

Tax																	
Levy	Lake Count	ty Forest		Cities and	High		Elementary	College		Road &	Sanitary		Library	Fire	Mosquito	Other Special	
<u>Year</u>	<u>Preserve</u>	<u>District</u>	County	Villages	<u>Schools</u>	Unit District	<u>Schools</u>	<b>District</b>	Townships	<u>Bridge</u>	District	Park <u>District</u>	<b>District</b>	<b>Protection</b>	<u>Abatement</u>	<b>Districts</b>	
Tax Ra	tes (per \$10	0)															
	<b>Operating</b>	<u>Debt</u>															
2012	0.099	0.113	0.308	0.016-3.554	1.322-4.556	4.22-10.136	1.322-7.302	0.272-0.427	0.025-0.434	0.029-0.315	0.044-0.250	0.027-1.101	0.213-0.581	0.132-0.941	0.014-0.015	0.073	
2013	0.101	0.117		0.018-4.616								0.030-1.260		0.126-1.093		0.055	
2014	0.099	0.112	0.682	0.018-5.159	1.448-5.539	4.697-10.380										0.056	
2015	0.100	0.108	0.663	0.018-6.508		4.468-10.430								0.123-1.296	0.012-0.015	0.054	
2016	0.095	0.098	0.632	0.016-6.170								0.029-1.186	0.220-0.680	0.116-1.207	0.012-0.014	0.046	
2017	0.093	0.094										0.029-1.119	0.217-0.642	0.093-1.165	0.011-0.014	0.041	
2018	0.094	0.088	0.061	0.017-5.170	1.311-4.060		1.354-8.705					0.029-1.120	0.219-0.644	0.117-1.212	0.012-0.015	0.000	
2019	0.094	0.086					1.367-8.915					0.030-1.120		0.118-1.214		0.000	
2020	0.096	0.085	0.060	0.094-4.807	1.450-4.330							0.030-1.045	0.232-0.553	0.144-1.040	0.012	0.000	
2021	0.097	0.081	0.060	0.014-4.51	1.494-3.853	4.685-7.012	1.606-7.019	0.293-0.387	.0256-0.355	0.027-0.355	0.027-0.158	0.031-1.002	0.240-0.537	0.150-0.976	0.013	0.000	
Tax Le	vies as Exten	ded (000s (	Omitted)														Total
2012	\$ 24,228	\$ 27,654	\$ 149,789	\$ 194,675	\$ 495,310	\$ 284,324	\$ 657,043	\$ 68,495	\$ 27,084	\$ 22,934	\$ 13,391	\$ 69,901	\$ 56,791	\$ 73,616	\$ 684	\$ 17,626	2,183,545
2013	23,198	26,872	153,551	201,644	512,896	272,206	670,128	69,645	27,314	23,483	13,580	69,932	57,630	73,942	359	3,358	2,199,738
2014	22,219	25,340	154,995	204,822	516,599	276,815	686,259	71,027	27,455	24,137	13,744	70,340	58,776	77,622	584	3,350	2,234,084
2015	23,313	25,418	157,971	211,778	529,720	277,938	695,963	71,276	27,667	24,324	13,890	71,831	58,947	78,654	586	3,368	2,272,644
2016	23,589	24,447	157,389	215,470	533,974	284,142	704,239	72,522	27,783	224,683	13,993	73,750	60,878	84,441	587	3,369	2,505,256
2017	24,236	24,472	161,687	208,300	543,806	291,482	720,416	74,324	28,667	24,673	14,296	76,074	59,126	80,239	590	3,356	2,335,744
2018	24,899	23,490	162,598	231,578	547,787	297,286	736,490	76,158	29,169	25,078	14,568	77,693	60,859	87,056	607	-	2,395,316
2019	25,496	23,484	165,231	247,199	560,663	295,922	752,729	78,103	29,254	25,942	14,858	79,988	62,162	90,705	622	-	2,452,358
2020	26,198	23,237	165,230	252,555	565,671	297,103	766,425	80,021	28,950	26,968	15,174	81,180	62,926	92,941	527	-	2,485,106
2021	26,998	22,243	167,151	259,447	574,569	303,307	784,102	81,967	34,421	22,643	14,364	83,552	64,289	95,703	545	5	2,535,306

Source : Based upon data compiled from records of the Lake County Clerk.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Property Tax Rates and Tax Extensions
Last Ten Levy Years

	Current						Tax Levy Year			<del></del>	
FUND	Limit	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Comparative Tax Rates											
General corporate	.060	0.058	0.057	0.055	0.056	0.057	0.057	0.059	0.059	0.060	0.060
Audit fund	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000
Liability insurance	no limit	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003
Land development levy	0.025	0.024	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025
Retirement fund - IMRF/FICA	no limit	0.009	0.010	0.009	0.011	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.010	0.013	0.011
Subtotal (subject to tax	cap)	0.097	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.093	0.095	0.100	0.099	0.101	0.099
Recapture tax	no limit	0.001									
Debt service	no limit	0.081	0.085	0.086	0.088	0.094	0.098	0.108	0.112	0.117	0.113
Total tax rates		0.179	0.182	0.180	0.182	0.187	0.193	0.208	0.211	0.218	0.212
Comparative tax extensions											
General corporate		\$ 15,870,257	\$ 15,412,029	\$ 15,016,850	\$ 14,914,872	\$ 14,737,330	\$ 14,272,956	\$ 13,860,001	\$ 13,367,526	\$ 13,780,764	\$ 14,683,606
Audit fund		194,865	197,939	156,394	129,722	118,063	118,941	107,575	222,845	\$ 13,780,704 -	7 14,083,000
Liability insurance		1,491,217	1,264,578	1,517,079	832,296	893,794	885,637	935,593	891,380	689,038	734,180
Land development levy		6,550,014	6,426,210	6,310,265	6,144,796	6,140,316	5,947,065	5,775,040	5,569,765	5,741,985	6,118,169
Retirement fund - IMRF/FICA		2,581,693	2,897,572	2,495,497	2,877,548	2,347,217	2,364,553	2,634,755	2,167,982	2,985,832	2,691,994
Subtotal (subject to tax	can)	26,688,046	26,198,328	25,496,085	24,899,234	24,236,720	23,589,152	23,312,964	22,219,498	23,197,619	24,227,950
Recapture Tax	P /	309,913	-		,000,20	,250,720		-	,		,,
Debt service		22,242,745	23,236,861	23,484,484	23,490,364	24,471,546	24,446,631	25,417,581	25,339,554	26,872,489	27,654,125
Total tax extensions							\$ 48,035,783				

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Principal Property Taxpayers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2021			2012		
			Taxable	Percentage			Percentage	
			Assessed	of Total		Taxable	of Total	
			Valuation	Taxable		Assessed	Taxable	
			(In	Assessed		Valuation (In	Assessed	
<u>Taxpayer</u>	Type of Business	Rank	Thousands)	Value	Rank	Thousands)	Value	
Abbott Laboratories	Pharmaceuticals-Hospital Supplies	1	\$171,900	0.64%	1	\$164,226	0.61%	
AbbVie Inc.	Biopharmaceutical Company	2	54,195	0.20%				
Gurnee Mill/Gurnee Properties Associates	Retail Outlet Mall	3	53,858	0.20%	2	51,550	0.19%	
LaSalle National Bank/Bank of America	Commercial Real Estate Brokerage	4	48,047	0.17%				
Discover Properties LLC	Real Estate Brokerage	5	46,337	0.17%	3	42,215	0.16%	
Horizons Holdings, LLC	Wholesale Trade - Durable Goods	6	36,050	0.13%				
TR Deerfield Office LLC	Property Tax Consulting Company	7	33,483	0.12%				
Midwest Family Housing LLC	Real Estate Developers	8	28,576	0.10%	4	37,981	0.14%	
Waukegan Illinois Hospital Co LLC	General Medical & Surgical Hospital Services	9	26,539	0.10%				
Hawthron LP	Retail Mail	10	25,427	0.09%				
Wal-Mart Stores Inc.	Discount Department Store				5	37,262	0.14%	
Arden Realty Inc	Real Estate Landlord				6	36,506	0.14%	
Scott Dessing					7	31,958	0.12%	
Van Vlissingen & Company	Real Estate Developers				8	29,621	0.11%	
Property Tax Services	Amusements				9	28,434	0.11%	
HP Woodland Falls II Inc	National Commercial Real Estate Landlord				10	28,410	0.11%	
			\$524,412	1.92%	_	\$488,163	1.83%	

Sources: Based on data submitted by the Lake County, Illinois Supervisor of Assessments' Report: "Non-Farm Parcels Exceeding \$999,999 in Assessed Valuation."

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Years

				thin the Fiscal Year of the Levy	Total Collection	ons to Date	
Fiscal Year	Levy Year	Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2012	2011	\$ 53,691,818	\$ 28,363,188	52.83%	\$ 25,250,480	\$ 53,613,668	99.85%
2013	2012	51,882,075	27,543,433	53.09%	24,116,258	51,659,691	99.57%
2014	2013	50,070,108	26,575,894	53.08%	23,300,397	49,876,291	99.61%
2015	2014	47,559,052	25,246,796	53.09%	22,143,617	47,390,413	99.65%
2016	2015	48,730,545	26,644,056	54.68%	21,953,371	48,597,427	99.73%
2017	2016	48,036,830	26,293,972	54.74%	21,534,601	47,828,573	99.57%
2018	2017	48,708,266	29,752,785	61.08%	18,792,323	48,545,108	99.67%
2019	2018	48,389,598	48,248,541	(1) 99.71%	-	48,248,541	99.71%
2020	2019	48,980,569	47,733,085	(2) 97.45%	988,854	48,721,939	99.47%
2021	2020	49,438,190	48,769,966	(2) 98.65%	404,702	49,174,668	99.47%
2022	2021	49,240,705	48,670,361	(2) 98.84%	285,172	48,955,533	99.42%

Sources: Lake County Illinois Tax Extension Division.

<sup>\*\*\* (1)</sup> New Calendar years, received both installments from January to December.

<sup>(2)</sup> Payments from the County of Lake were delayed.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Years

	Calendar	Calendar Year	Calendar Year	18 Month FY			Fiscal	Year		
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Debt limit	\$662,241,891	\$625,355,775	\$626,667,054	\$611,395,958	\$598,116,481	\$572,741,547	\$539,044,329	\$520,877,414	\$528,262,606	\$562,871,655
Total net debt applicable to limit	166,060,000	181,865,000	206,810,000	222,645,000	262,030,000	277,325,000	291,590,000	281,820,000	296,250,000	313,540,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 496,181,891	\$ 443,490,775	\$ 419,857,054	\$ 388,750,958	\$ 336,086,481	\$ 295,416,547	\$ 247,454,329	\$ 239,057,414	\$ 232,012,606	\$ 267,042,574
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	25.08%	29.08%	33.00%	36.42%	43.81%	48.42%	54.09%	54.10%	56.08%	55.70%
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Yea	r 2022									
Net Assessed Value (2022)								\$28,793,125,678		
Debt limit (2.3% of net assessed valuation)							-	662,241,891		
Amount of debt applicable to debt limit				-	166,060,000					
Legal debt margin							_	\$496,181,891		

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Years

	Governmen	nt Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total		Percentage		
Fiscal	<b>General Bonded</b>		Installment		Primary	Personal	of Personal		Per
Year	Debt (3)	Lease	Certificates	Lease	Government	Income (1)	Income	Population (2)	Capita
2013	\$ 316,521,234	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 316,521,234	\$ 42,780,828	0.74%	703,019	450
2014	300,679,325	-	-	-	300,679,325	46,069,226	0.65%	706,327	426
2015	286,594,841	-	-	-	286,594,841	49,151,975	0.58%	707,461	405
2016	296,006,777	-	-	-	296,006,777	51,291,371	0.58%	710,368	417
2017	285,370,658	-	-	-	285,370,658	53,627,217	0.53%	709,599	402
2018	269,000,032	-	-	-	269,000,032	55,056,935	0.49%	708,719	380
2019	231,031,267	-	-	-	231,031,267	57,569,258	0.40%	706,925	327
2020	214,396,690	-	-	-	214,396,690	59,065,507	0.36%	705,033	304
2021	197,983,600	-	-	-	197,983,600	n/a	n/a	702,113	282
2022	180,649,707	63,320	-	896,104	181,609,131	n/a	n/a	709,150	256

### Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> Sales & Marketing Management Survey of Buying Power and Bureau of Economic Analysis, Lake County Partners and U.S. Department of Commerce.

<sup>(2)</sup> U.S. Census, Economic Development Intelligence System and Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission.

<sup>(3)</sup> Debt is net of premium/discount.

n/a Not available

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Net General Bonded Debt to Equalized Assessed Value
and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
Last Ten Years

							Percentage of Bonded Debt to	Net General Bonded
Tax	Fiscal		Ec	qualized Assessed		Net General	Equalized	Debt Per
Year	Year	Population		Value	E	Bonded Debt(2)	Assessed Value	Capita
2012	2013	711,155	\$	24,472,676,727	\$	313,746,767	1.213%	417
2013	2014	703,019		22,967,939,408		300,679,325	1.241%	405
2014	2015	706,327		22,646,844,107		286,594,841	1.200%	385
2015	2016	707,461		23,436,709,963		296,006,777	1.146%	380
2016	2017	710,368		24,901,806,380		285,370,658	1.036%	363
2017	2018	709,599		26,005,064,391		269,000,032	0.927%	340
2018	2019	708,719		26,582,432,958		231,031,267	0.858%	322
2019	2020	706,925		27,246,393,667		214,396,690	0.781%	301
2020	2021	705,083		27,189,381,520		197,983,600	0.720%	278
2021	2022	702,113		27,523,380,843		180,649,707	0.653%	256

### Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> U.S. Census, Economic Development Intelligence System and Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission.

<sup>(2)</sup> Debt is net of premium/discount

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Schedule Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt (1)(2)
As of February 15, 2023 (\*)

	Gross Debt	Percentage of Debt Applicable to District (1)	District's Share of Debt
Lake County Forest Preserve District (3)	\$ 166,060,000	100.00%	\$ 166,060,000
Overlapping Debt (2)			
Lake County	155,595,000	100.00%	155,595,000
School Districts	991,041,024	100.00%	991,041,024
College Districts	98,489,907	100.00%	98,489,907
Municipalities	521,812,119	100.00%	521,812,119
Park Districts	90,472,463	100.00%	90,472,463
Public Library Districts	26,818,104	100.00%	26,818,104
Sanitary Districts	2,970,000	100.00%	2,970,000
CLCJAWA	-	100.00%	-
Special Service Areas (County and Municipal)	112,218,818	100.00%	112,218,818
Fire Districts	27,507,554	100.00%	27,507,554
Total Overlapping Debt	\$ 2,026,924,989		\$ 2,026,924,989
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt (3)	\$ 2,192,984,989		\$ 2,192,984,989

<sup>\*</sup>Data Source: Speer Financial. Most recent data available.

### Notes:

- (1) Debt percentage to County is calculated by applying the ratio of assessed value of the specific district to that portion which is in Lake County. Percentages have been rounded to the nearest hundredth.
- (2) Represents general obligation debt, as reported by various governments. Overlapping governments without general obligation debt are not shown. Data presented was obtained from the Lake County.
- (3) As of January 1, 2022.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

## Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

Fiscal	Population(1)	Personal Income(2)	•	oita Personal come (2)	Median Age(3)	School Enrollment(4)	Unemployment Rate(5)
2012	711,155	\$ 41,191,114	\$	34,980	36.8	137,143	7.80%
2013	703,019	42,780,828		36,470	37.0	136,127	8.30%
2014	706,327	46,069,226		39,306	37.3	135,330	5.60%
2015	707,461	49,151,975		40,549	37.5	134,336	5.90%
2016	710,368	51,291,371		40,719	37.5	133,433	4.70%
2017	709,599	53,627,217		42,770	37.8	132,179	3.90%
2018	708,719	55,056,935		43,702	37.8	130,310	4.10%
2019	706,925	56,400,791		44,296	38.0	128,786	3.50%
2020	705,083	59,065,507		45,780	38.0	124,388	8.10%
2021	702,113	n/a		46,153	38.3	122,061	3.80%
2022	709,150	n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	4.20%

### Sources:

- (1) U.S. Census, Economic Development Intelligence System, Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission Esri Business Analyst and Lake County Partners
- (2) Northeastern Planning Commission, Sales & Marketing Management Survey of Buying Power and Bureau of Economic Analysis and Lake County Partners
- (3) Market Profile prepared by Lake County Partners and Economic Development Intelligence System.
- (4) Lake County Regional Office of Education.
- (5) Illinois Department of Employment Security December Rate Not Seasonally Adjusted
- n/a Not Available

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Principal Employers
Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	2020				2011	
<u>Employers</u>	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
AbbVie Inc	15,000	1	4.24%			
Abbott Laboratoies	5,000	2	1.14%	12,284	2	3.70%
Alight/Avon Hewitt Associates	4,000	3	1.13%	12,201	_	3.7070
Walgreen Boots Alliance Inc.	3,000	4	0.85%			
Discover Financial Svc Ins	2,976	5	0.84%			
Advocate Condell Medical Center	2,333	6	0.66%			
Visual Pak	2,000	7	0.57%			
Baxter Healthcare Corporation	1,900	8	0.54%			
CDW Corporation	1,800	9	0.51%			
Department of the Navy	1,600	10	0.45%	25,000	1	7.54%
Solo Cup Company				6,689	3	2.02%
Mosaic Global Operations, Inc.				5,017	4	1.51%
Alumna Systems				3,000	5	0.90%
Phospate Resource Partners				2,972	6	0.90%
Lake County				2,371	7	0.71%
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.				2,337	8	0.70%
Mondelez International				2,000	9	0.60%
DFS Services LLC				2,000	9	0.60%
American Manufactures Mutual Insurance				2,000	9	0.60%
Rexam CP Inc.				2,000	9	0.60%
Veterans Health Administration				2,000	9	0.60%
Lumbermens's Mutual Casualty Co.				1,800	10	0.54%
Totals	39,609	:	10.93%	71,470	:	21.52%

Source: Lake County Partners; most current available data

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function
Last Ten Years

	Calendar Year         Calendar Year         Calendar Year         18 Month FY         Fiscal Year									
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Function										
General government	41.50	40.00	40.00	36.47	39.42	36.42	36.19	24.65	29.00	29.00
Education	23.64	23.05	24.35	29.50	26.42	26.42	26.42	39.90	49.99	49.99
Public safety	29.53	29.53	29.53	29.53	28.49	28.49	28.49	28.49	27.49	25.96
Maintenance and development	87.67	86.51	122.30	122.30	121.90	121.61	123.88	123.15	130.17	130.31
Natural Resources	33.71	33.71								
Golf courses	51.95	52.38	50.95	50.95	51.29	58.09	58.09	58.34	58.09	62.27
Total	268.00	265.18	267.13	268.75	267.52	271.03	273.07	274.53	294.74	297.53

Source: Lake County Forest Preserve Annual Budget

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)
Operating Indicators by Function
Last Ten Years

	Calendar Year	Calendar Year	Calendar Year	18 Month FY	Fiscal Year					
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Function	-	(Covid)	(Covid)	(18 mos.)	-		-	-	-	,
General government										
<b>Employee Safety Training Sessions</b>	7	36	31	47	7	11	17	18	20	25
<b>Environmental Mitigation Projects</b>	2	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	5
Computers Supported	198	196	195	195	194	203	201	204	199	206
Education and cultural resources										
Program Registrations	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	22,650	28,500	21,960
Museum, Program, & Event Attendance**	45,532	27,224	15,693	131,200	66,540	69,357	92,900	123,950	129,650	117,770
Community Use Rentals	230	70	n/a	52	62	49	126	130	150	145
Public safety										
Public Safety Service Calls***	1,752	1,831	3,630	18,200	12,000	12,000	23,000	19,000	18,000	15,800
Permits Processed	21,888	26,591	26,910	50,800	33,960	32,155	30,890	28,260	26,730	26,605
Maintenance and development										
Preserve Work Orders Completed	3004	3307	3134	5,115	3,338	3,657	3,914	4,489	4,468	4,330
Prairie, Woodland, Wetlands Seeded	465	620	432	876	446	438	471	435	197	285
Prescribed Burn Management Acres	2,000	2,409	1,250	2,874	3,203	3,355	2,551	2,391	3,000	3,200
Golf courses										
Daily Golf Rounds	68,464	71,649	77,835	N/A	69,971	69,748	75,997	79,955	85,239	88,135
Rounds of Cart Rentals	56,363	58,985	60,607	N/A	56,079	58,030	62,533	57,581	59,667	61,695
Season Passes Sold	13	17	37	N/A	41	51	59	79	98	102
Fox River Recreational Area										
Boat Slip Leases	144	128	105	63	83	73	73	72	70	75
Winter Storage Leases	147	141	121	116	125	131	118	123	93	89

n/a Not available, reporting differences in our new Ecommerce system.

Source: Lake County Forest Preserve Annual Budget

<sup>\*\*</sup>includes transition period for the Lakewood facility

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> numbers are reduced due to new procedures.

(A component unit of Lake County, Illinois)

### Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Years

	Calendar	Calendar Year	Fiscal Year							
	Year 2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Function										
General government										
Total Acres	31,047	31,047	30,970	30,967	30,865	30,865	31,015	30,235	30,156	30,037
<b>Building and Structures</b>	277	279	278	283	283	292	292	303	315	398
Miles of Trails	209	208	208	206	203	203	192	189	182	159
Education and cultural resources										
Historical/Cultural Sites	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Public safety										
Patrol Units	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	19
Ranger Stations	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	5	7	7
Maintenance and development										
Vehicles and Equipment*	191	188	465	463	461	463	451	438	452	437
Farmland Management Acres	2,028	2,028	2,283	2,283	2,514	2,514	2,227	2,220	2,298	2,617
Golf courses										
Number of Golf Courses	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Fox River Recreational Area										
Number of Boat Slips	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169	169
Trails in miles	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^*}$  - Method of reporting changed

Source: Lake County Forest Preserve Annual Budget